ANNUAL REPORT



บริษัท อาหารสยาม จำกัด (มหาชน) Siam Food Products Public Company Limited

| | page | |
|---|--------|--|
| Einopoial Highlighta | 4 | |
| Financial Highlights Message from Chairman | 4 5 | |
| Report of the Audit Committee | 7 | |
| Report of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee | 9 | |
| Report of the Corporate Governance Committee | 10 | |
| Report of the Risk Management Committee | 11 | |
| Report of the Executive Committee | 12 | |
| Board of Director | 13 | |
| Business | 15 | |
| 1. Policy and overall business operations | 15 | |
| 2. Nature of business | 18 | |
| 3. Risk factors | 21 | |
| 4. Operating assets | 24 | |
| 5. Legal dispute | 25 | |
| 6. General information | 26 | |
| Management and supervision of business | 29 | |
| 7. Data of the securities and shareholding | 29 | |
| 8. Structure of Management | 31 | |
| 9. Good corporate governance | 66 | |
| 10. Corporate social responsibility | 90 | |
| 11. Internal control and audit | 101 | |
| 12. Connected transactions | 102 | |
| Financial status and operation result | 107 | |
| 13. Important financial data | 107 | |
| 14. Analysis of financial status and operating performance | 109 | |
| 15. Report of the Accountability of the Board of Directors to the | 112 | |
| Company's Financial Report | | |
| 16. Auditor's report and financial statements | 113 | |
| | | |

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

| | Consolidated Financial Statements | | Separate Financial Statements | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Statement of financial position | | | | | | |
| Current Assets | 694,126 | 926,324 | 1,551,484 | 949,475 | 1,009,784 | 1,700,300 |
| Current Liabilities | 223,544 | 169,781 | 303,678 | 216,781 | 153,687 | 463,978 |
| Paid-up Share Capital | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 | 210,000 |
| Shareholders' Equity | 1,473,420 | 1,722,169 | 2,379,874 | 1,586,584 | 1,888,214 | 2,400,133 |
| Total Liabilities | 323,066 | 276,052 | 386,480 | 312,976 | 255,719 | 542,780 |
| Total Assets | 1,796,486 | 1,998,220 | 2,766,354 | 1,899,560 | 2,143,933 | 2,942,914 |
| Profit & Loss Statement | | | | | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,081,997 | 1,972,011 | 2,430,762 | 2,144,558 | 2,091,161 | 2,635,236 |
| Net Profit(Loss) | (246,571) | (467,060) | 168,977 | (299,452) | (320,402) | 89,359 |
| Per Share Data | | | | | | |
| Par Value (Baht) | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| Book Value (Baht) | 70.16 | 82.01 | 113.33 | 75.55 | 89.91 | 114.29 |
| Profit(Loss)per Share (Baht) | (11.74) | (22.24) | 8.05 | (14.26) | (15.26) | 4.26 |
| Financial Ratio | | | | | | |
| Return on Equity (%) | (16.73) | (27.12) | 7.10 | (18.87) | (16.97) | 3.72 |
| Return on Total Assets (%) | (13.73) | (23.37) | 6.11 | (15.76) | (14.94) | 3.04 |
| Net Profit Margin (%) | (11.84) | (23.68) | 6.95 | (13.96) | (15.32) | 3.39 |
| Current Ratio (Times) | 3.11 | 5.46 | 5.11 | 4.38 | 6.57 | 4.45 |
| Quick Ratio (Times) | 1.38 | 2.84 | 3.40 | 1.40 | 3.11 | 2.22 |
| Debt-Equity Ratio (Times) | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.23 |

Unit : 1,000 Baht





Chairman's Message

2020 was another year when the company faced global economic and financial fluctuations arising from the trade war between the United States of America and China, the US's protectionist policy and the Covid-19 pandemic commencing from the end of 2019 that halted international trade as the severity of Covid-19 pandemic adversely affected many countries. The company's overall export had declined coupled with the strength of the THB which was stronger than other ASEAN countries resulting in other countries' products becoming relatively cheaper and adversely affected the company's competitiveness.

Thailand's pineapple business in 2020 slow down continuously attributable to lower pineapple output starting since the middle of 2017 until 2020 due to the drought whilst farmers had switched to planting other types of produce. Pineapple output has been declining and became insufficient to feed the factories' demand giving rise to higher prices in 2020 that rose phenomenally to 15.50 baht per kilogram. Nevertheless, selling prices could not be adjusted in line with the higher input prices as overseas customers switched to buying from Thailand's competitors who enjoyed much lower raw material cost e.g. Philippines and Indonesia had higher pineapple output and also benefited from GSP privilege granted by the EU resulting in lower import duty relative to Thailand of 3.5%. Moreover, Philippines received GSP+ status and its import duty was 18.5% lower than Thailand. Meanwhile, Thai exporters faced higher production costs and the resulting high selling prices has made it difficult to compete. Nonetheless, owing to the product quality, reputation, efficient management, close cooperation between the company's board of directors and the management in assessing business risk, importance given to service quality and continuing good customer relationship have helped the company to overcome the obstacles during the year.

In 2021, the issues of trade war between the US and China, exchange rate and shortage of pineapple, persisted since 2020 and will continue in 2021, shall remain obstacles to raising selling prices which can only be done gradually and the company's exports will continue to be affected. As a result, the company must carefully plan to source pineapple, formulate effective selling plan, control production cost and maintain appropriate inventory level to meet market demands judiciously. Additionally, the company is exploring expansion to Eastern European markets, study the feasibility to increase product lines and promote the use of innovation in creating value addition to the existing product lines.

2020 performance as of 30 September 2020 revealed revenues of 2,082 million baht with losses of 314.05 million baht. After incorporating the profits of associated company of 67.48 million baht, the losses were reduced to 246.57 million baht. As comparison, the 2019 performance of similar period ending 30 September saw revenues of 1,972.01 million baht and losses of 537.07 million baht. Upon accounting for the profits of associated company, total losses lowered to 467.06 million baht.



The associated company is Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd. The share of profits in the financial statements of baht 67.48 million, decreased from the previous year by baht 2.53 million or equal to 3.6% due to decrease revenue from the sale of real estate.

The company continues to support project activities that are useful for the society, i.e. natural and environmental conservation, improvement of life quality, health, education, sport, religion for the employees and community.

On behalf of the Board of Directors, I would like to thank all shareholders, customers, both local and international, farmers and growers of the company, financial institutions, and all our employees and related parties who have supported our operation so well. The Board of Directors, Executives and all employees shall pay high attention to develop, to progress and to make our company prosperous.

Three Hekamorthi

(Mr. Thien Mekanontchai) Chairman of the Board



Audit Committee Report

Dear Valued Shareholders, Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd.

Pursuant to the notification of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Thailand, the Audit Committee of Siam Food Public Co., Ltd. comprises three fully qualified independent directors, namely Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool, as the Chairman of the Audit Committee, Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn and Police General Krisna Polananta.

The Audit Committee carries out its role based on the scope of duties provided in the Audit Committee Charter. During the year 2020, the audit committee held one joint meeting between the audit committee and the external auditors without the attendance of executives and four meetings of the audit committee were held between October 2019 and September 2020. The meetings were convened together with the executives, external auditor, internal auditor and related parties in order to exchange opinions and share knowledge. The Audit Committee has reported to the Board of Directors quarterly with the following significant actions:

- Review of the quarterly financial statements, the statement of financial position and income statement for the year ended September 30, 2020 of the Company and its Subsidiary. Attend meetings with the executives and auditors to consider the financial report and to use the accounting policies to ensure that the financial statements are correctly prepared based on the financial reporting standards and the data is disclosed correctly, completely and reliably.
- Review and consider any related party transactions and transactions that may give rise to a conflict of interests, to ensure that such transactions are in the normal course of business, at arm's length, suitable to the business operations and have been disclosed correctly and completely.
- Supervision of internal control system and internal audit. Committee of this section supervised to implement a good internal control system, considered a yearly internal audit plan, provided the best practice and followed up to adjust deficiencies in order to ensure system work effectively and efficiently.
- Joint review with executive management to ensure that the company complies with the law of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Thailand, requirements of the Stock Exchange and to company law.



- Selection and appointment of the external auditors and review of the auditor's fee to be recommended to the Board of Directors for approval by the shareholders. The audit committee considers the work result, independence, knowledge and experiences of the auditors to set proper compensation.

The audit committee fulfilled the duties assigned by the Board of Directors as based on the guidelines for the audit committee provided by the Stock Exchange of Thailand. The audit committee gave the opinion that the financial statements have been properly prepared based on financial reporting standards with full disclosure and that the internal control and risk management systems are adequate and sufficient to the operations of the business. Related party transactions are disclosed correctly and the company operates according to the law, rules and related requirements.

Prant Kovilaital

(Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool) Chairman of the Audit Committee 24 November 2020



Report of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee

Dear Valued Shareholders, Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd.

The Remuneration and Nominating Committee of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited consists of four directors, Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool, independent director and chairman of the Remuneration and Nominating committee, Mr. Prasert Maekwatana Mr. Sittichai Chaikriangkrai Mr. Ananta Dalodom and Police General Krisna Polananta.

The Remuneration and Nominating Committee performs its duties based on the scope of work and authority assigned from the Board of Directors. During the year 2020 from October 2019 to September 2020, the Remuneration and Nominating Committee held four meetings. The substantial matters of the work done is summarized as follows:

- 1. Recruit the properly qualified person to be appointed as a company director in replacement of the director who resigned and other case.
- 2. Consider the criteria for setting appropriate remuneration.
- 3. Study the market trends to ensure that the Board of Directors and Management of the company are remunerated correctly.

In the year 2020 from October 2019 to September 2020, the Remuneration and Nominating Committee fulfilled its obligations as assigned by the Board of Directors completely, carefully, independently and to the full extent of its abilities for the benefit of the company and its shareholders.

Prant Kovilaital

(Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool) Chairman of Remuneration and Nominating Committee 24 November 2020



Report of the Corporate Governance Committee

Dear Valued Shareholders, Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd.

The corporate governance committee of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited consists of three directors, Mr. Ananta Dalodom, independent director and chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee, Police General Krisna Polananta and Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma.

The corporate governance committee fulfilled its obligations based on the scope of duties assigned by the Board of Directors. In the year 2020 during the period from October 2019 to September 2020, the corporate governance committee held two meetings. The significant works done are summarized as follows:

- 1. Review the corporate governance policies of the company for the year 2020, and ensure they are consistent with international guidelines and propose them to the Board of Directors for approval.
- 2. Review the business ethics policy and code of conduct and make sure they are consistent with international guideline and propose to the Board of Directors for approval.
- 3. Follow up the corporate governance procedures and report to the Board of Directors.

In the year 2020 for the period October 2019 to September 2020, the corporate governance committee fulfilled its obligations assigned from the Board of Directors completely, carefully, independently and to the full extent of its abilities for the benefit of the company and its shareholders.

A. DNovlom

(Mr. Ananta Dalodom) Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee 24 November 2020



Report of the Risk Management Committee

Dear Valued Shareholders, Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd.

The Risk Management Committee of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited consists of three directors, Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen as the chairman of the risk management committee, Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn and Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn.

The Risk Management Committee performed its duties based on the scope of the company's risk management policy. In the year 2020 during the period October 2019 to September 2020, the risk management committee held four meetings. The significant matters of the works done are summarized as follows:

- 1. Acknowledge, consider and give opinions on the risk assessment, guidelines and measures of risk management and the work plan to manage the remaining risks of the company to ensure that the company managed the risks adequately and properly.
- 2. Supervise and encourage the successful risk management of the organization, suggest prevention measures to reduce risk to an acceptable level, follow up the work plan to continuously reduce the risks to be suitable for the business circumstances and to ensure that risks are managed adequately and properly every quarter.
- 3. Give recommendations and support to develop risk management to the appropriate level of risk appetite for the organization.
- 4. Conduct an annual review of the risk policy and framework of risk management in the organization.
- 5. Report the significant risks of the organization and mitigation measures to the Board of Directors every quarter.
- 6. Hold an annual joint meeting with the audit committee to discuss risk management strategies.

In the year 2020 during the period from October 2019 to September 2020, the risk management committee fulfilled its obligations as assigned from the Board of Directors completely, carefully, independently and to the full extent of its abilities for the benefit of the company and shareholders.

Sylmight

(Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen) Chairman of the Risk Management Committee 26 October 2020 Siam Food Products Public Company Limited



Report of the Executive Management Committee

Dear Valued Shareholders, Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd.

The Executive Management Committee of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited comprises eight members as follows:

| 1. Mr. Thien | Mekanontchai | Chairman |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2. Mr. Prasert | Maekwatana | Vice Chairman |
| 3. Mr. Siripol | Yodmuangcharoen | Executive of Director |
| 4. Mr. Sittichai | Chaikriangkrai | Executive of Director |
| 5. Mrs. Chaveevarn | Chandanabhumma | Executive of Director |
| 6. Mrs. Nidda | Theerawatanachai | Executive of Director |
| 7. Mr. Charnvit | Subsanyakorn. | Executive of Director and President |
| | | |

The Executive Management Committee carried out its duties based on the scope of work assigned from the Board of Directors. In the year 2020 during the period from October 2019 to September 2020, the Executive Management Committee held eleven meetings. The significant matters discussed are summarized as follows:

- 1. Acknowledgement and implementation of policies set by the Board of Directors and the review and monitoring of the company's operations as assigned by the Board of Directors.
- 2. Preparation of the strategy, the annual budget for the year 2021 and the capital investment program for approval by the Board of Directors.
- 3. Monitor the effectiveness and performance of the management to carry out the strategy and annual operating plan and ensure it is in accordance with the rules and regulations of the company.
- 4. Consider the rotation, appointment, promotion, or punishment of management and determine the annual salary adjustment, performance bonus and other benefits of employees for the year 2020.
- 5. Monitor the performance of the management on a monthly basis and provide advice on how to resolve any problems arising from the operation.

During the year 2020 for the period from October 2019 to September 2020, the Executive Management Committee fulfilled its obligations as assigned by the Board of Directors completely, carefully and to the full extent of its abilities for the benefit of the company and its shareholders.

Thrice Hekamort di

(Mr. Thien Mekanontchai) Chairman of executive committee 24 November 2020



Board of Directors



Mr. Thien Mekanontchai Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chairman of the Executive Committee



Mr. Prasit Kovilaikul

Independent director, Chairman of Audit Committee and Chairman of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee



Mr. Prasert Maekwatana Vice Chairman of Board of Directors No.1, Vice Chairman of Executive Committee and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee



Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai Vice Chairman of Board of Directors No.2, The Executive Committee and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee



Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen Director, The Executive Committee and Chairman of the Risk Management Committee





Mr. Ananta Dalodom Independent director, Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee



Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma Director, The Executive Committee and Director of the Corporate Governance Committee



Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn Independent director, Director of the Audit Committee and Director of the Risk Management Committee



Police General Krisna Polananta

Independent director, Director of the Audit Committee, Director of the Corporate Governance Committee and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee



Mrs. Nidda Theerawatanachai Director and The Executive Committee



Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn Director, The Executive Committee, Director of the Risk Management Committee and President





Business Operation

1. Policy and overall business operations.

The company is a manufacturer and exporter of canned pineapple, pineapple juice and juice concentrate and other processed tropical fruits. It operates a multi-fruit processing factory in Chonburi Province and exports its produce under the brand of the company's customers.

Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd, is a joint venture company between Siam Food Products PCL. and Hemaraj Land and Development PCL. Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd. was set up on 3 November 1994. The company has a registered and paid up capital of Baht 358 million, 40% of which is owned by Siam Food Products PCL. Its business is to develop an industrial estate in Rayong, and to build and sell public utilities to both Thai and foreign investors.

At the annual general meeting of the shareholders of Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd., its associate, held on 28 March 2019, the shareholders of associate approved a reduction of the authorized share capital from Baht 358 million to Baht 158 million (15,800,000 ordinary shares at Baht 10 par value). The associate registered the reduction of share capital with the Ministry of Commerce on 27 May 2019.

On 27 October 2010, the company established a subsidiary company under the name of Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., or QPP, whose office is located at 1 Empire Tower, 43rd Floor, South Sathorn Road, Yannawa Sub-district, Sathorn District, Bangkok 10120. QPP was established in order to support the expansion of the company's business which purchased a canned pineapple and concentrated pineapple juice factory in Hua Hin District, Prachuab Kirikhan Province.

In December 2013 the company invested in 6.88 percent of the paid-up registered capital of 4,700 million Baht of the Real Estate Investment Trust and lease rights in Ratcha Industrial "HPF" which invested in some assets of Hemaraj Industrial Estate Public Company Limited and Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd.

On 26 August 2015, a subsidiary company was established under the name of Siam Food (2513) Co., Ltd. with a registered capital of 1 million Baht and using the company abbreviation "SF (2513)" with its head office located at No. 1, Empire Tower, 43rd Floor, South Sathon Road, Yannawa Sub-District, Sathon District, Bangkok 10120. The affiliate was set up to accommodate the business expansion of the company and to operate commercial and investment business such as manufacturing, supplying raw materials and expanding the investment in AEC.

The Annual General Meeting of the Shareholders No. Bor Mor Jor 24 for the year 2016 held on 22 April 2016 had considered and unanimously resolved to change ending date of Annual Accounting Period of the Company from 31st December to be 30th September of each year, starting fiscal year 2016 which will be the first year nine-month period from January to September 2016, after that a period of 12 months starting October – September for each year.

On 27 May 2019, the BOI granted promotional privilege no. 62-0535-0-00-1-0 involving industrial business type 7.8 for industrializing local area to Siam Food PCL covering 5,113 rais of land at Chonburi Province.



1.1 Vision, Mission and Common Definitions

The Board of Directors' Meeting No. 1/2021 held on November 24, 2020 has reviewed and approved the vision, mission, shared core values and short-term and long-term strategies. To guide and establish clear goals for the business of the company as follows :

The company has the following vision, mission and shared core values.

Vision

To be leader of the internationally recognized pineapple manufacturer and processed fruits. **Mission**

• Increase the income of non pineapple products at least 30% by focusing on improving the original products and developing new products such as healthy products and bio-technology.

• Intend to develop the production process to be efficient and modern including with the safe products for consumption, quality as customer's specifications, preform accordingly with the relevant laws, environmental friendly and society.

• Aim to strengthen the farmers by cooperating and boosting farmer's income, provide career stability on the basis of systematic and sustainable development.

• Develop personnel and management with information technology to increasing the business operations capability.

• To be an sustainable growth organization by operating with good governance, including with responsible for social, stakeholders and environmental protection.

Common Definitions

Quality is priority

1.2 Significant developments in the preceding year

The company's developments during 2020 included purchasing pineapples of smaller size, which were ignored in the past, for manufacturing animal feed, a scheme that helped boost income of farmers as well as reduced wastage. This effort has encouraged the company to continue developing sustainably.

With regards to the Covid-19 pandemic, the company has assessed the associated risk and initiated ways to alleviate the impact on business and stakeholders in all segments via various measures consistent with the severity of the infection both locally and overseas e.g. communicating guidelines to employees and their families, specifying hygienic & safety measures for employees while performing their duty, specify similar guidelines for visitors, suppliers when entering the factory premise, assess and plan ways to alleviate the impact on export of each product, assess each customer's payment ability and logistic etc. Above all, the company is aware and accord importance to measures safeguarding the health of its employees by coordinating with state and other agencies to mitigate the risk to employees, as follows.

- Screen employees and external parties before entering the company's premise by checking their temperature < 37.5C before allowing entry

- All employees and external parties must wear safety mask
- Provide alcohol gels to wash hands inside the company.

Including communication on measures to prevent the spread of Covid-19 virus and various news & updates on the Covid-19 situation to employees so they are aware and strictly abide by the guidelines. The company takes pride to report that none of its employees has contracted Covid-19. This shows that the above measures remain effective and efficient to prevent the contraction of the virus.

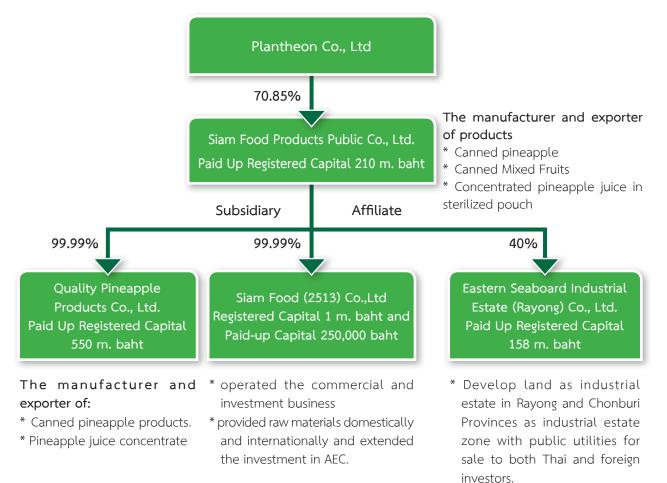


ANNUAL 2020



The company is proud to announce that it was selected to be in the list of "Thailand Sustainability Investment" or "Sustainable stock" for 2020 by the SET. This is the second year in a row from 2019, it will motivate the company to continue to develop this sustainability momentum going forward.

1.3 Shareholding structures of Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd.



Note : The Extraordinary Meeting of Shareholders No.1/2020 of Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., held on October 22, 2020, resolved special resolution to approve an increase of the authorized capital for the amount of Baht 150,000,000 from the existing authorized capital of Baht 400,000,000 to be Baht 550,000,000 at the par value of Baht 10 per share.



2. Nature of Business

The Company produces and exports such products as canned pineapple, pineapple juice and juice concentrate and other processed tropical fruits under our customers' own brand and under the Company's trade mark "SIAM FOOD" ® that has been known and recognized for over 48 years. The Company owns a pineapple plantation and cannery in Chonburi.

The company has revised its long-term business plan by investment in an industrial estate since 1995 and the establishment of Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong), which is a 60:40 joint venture between Hemaraj and Siam Food Products Plc. This has become a fully integrated industrial center and one of the largest automotive clusters.

Two subsidiaries were established; Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd. and Siam Food (2513) Co., Ltd. In order to supply raw materials and enhance long-term sustainable growth.

Business operation goal

The Company has a goal to continuously grow the pineapple business. In the year 2020, the Company planned to process more pineapple than the previous year by expanding the manufacturing base and increasing the production of the affiliate company as well as expanding the cultivation area for farmers and farms of the company both at our country and abroad and supporting contract farmers through the Siam Food Project Model in order to encourage farmers to cultivate high quality pineapple with a higher productivity per rai.

In the year 2020, the Company together with its subsidiary had market share of raw materials for production increase of 15.10% of the whole country (13.60% in the year 2019)

On marketing, the company continued to apply a strategy to focus on the maintenance of the existing customer base and increase for customer in the new market by offering the products in good quality and good service as well as delivery of the products as being required to cause maximum satisfaction of the customer as well as trying to bay new products to increase the revenue base of the company.

Export Sales in the year 2020 (Oct'19 – Sep'20) to each territory as below:

- Europe : 46%
- USA : 39%
- Asia : 10%
- Oceania: 3%
- Middle East, Africa : 2%

Industrial trend and circumstance of competition in the future

In 2021, it is expected that the overall pineapple supply in the country will increase from the prior year due to the high prices in 2020 will encourage farmers to expand plantation. As for the factories, there will be intense competition to source raw materials to meet demand.

The Covid-19 situation will be the main factor affecting the global demand as restaurants/hotels and industry consumption will slow down but it is expected that the consumption in the retail sector will increase to cushion the severity to some extent.



As far as competition in the markets against main competitors such as Indonesia and the Philippines is concerned, Thailand is disadvantaged in terms of import tariff as the EU canceled GSP privilege for Thailand making importers in Europe which import from Thailand pay higher duty by 3.5% whereas Indonesia is exempted as well as Philippines which is also granted GSP+.

In addition, the strengthening baht relative to competitors' currencies remain the key adverse factor for Thailand export going forward.

Income Structure (Consolidated Financial Statement)

Unit : 1,000 Baht

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|--|--|
| Product | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | | | |
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | | |
| Pineapple and other fruits | 1,938,756 | 93.12 | 1,913,813 | 97.05 | 2,367,600 | 97.40 | | |
| Other | 2,431 | 0.12 | 3,996 | 0.20 | 8,465 | 0.35 | | |
| Total sales | 1,941,187 | 93.24 | 1,917,809 | 97.25 | 2,376,065 | 97.75 | | |
| Investment income | 10,610 | 0.51 | 19,059 | 0.97 | 24,879 | 1.02 | | |
| Other income | 130,200 | 6.25 | 35,143 | 1.78 | 29,818 | 1.23 | | |
| Total Revenue | 2,081,997 | 100.00 | 1,972,011 | 100.00 | 2,430,762 | 100.00 | | |

2.1 Business Operation of each product line

Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd., is engaged in the business of fruit processing using agricultural products, such as, pineapple and other tropical fruits. Most products are export for sale abroad. The products of the company are as follows: -

- (1) Pineapple packed in cans, pouches and cups.
- (2) Concentrated pineapple juice in aseptic bag
- (3) Canned tropical fruits

2.2 Marketing and competitiveness

(a) Marketing

All of the company's product were exported to global countries where the main important markets are Europe, North America, Asia, Middle East and others respectively, by selling directly to the end user, through importers or local agents. Most product were manufactured under the customers' trademark while some was manufactured and sold under SIAM FOOD brand.

All products of the company were manufactured under international standards, with high quality and accepted by global customers as the company has manufactured and exported for more than 48 years. All products of the company were accredited by several standards, such as, GMP, HACCP, BRC, ISO 9001, ISO 14001, Amfori BSCI, SMETA Sedex



(b) Competition

(1) In 2020, the competition was very intense attributable to overseas competitors (Indonesia and Philippines), with lower cost of production than Thailand, had increased their production capacity and tried to capture higher market share. Nevertheless, Thailand was able to maintain its dominant market position by emphasizing on fruit quality and consistent volume, technological edge and higher production skill.

(2) Production cost and export is likely to increase. Cost of cultivation (fertilizer), minimum wage for personnel at the plant and farm coupled with transportation cost, all are forecast to go up, will be challenges facing export growth in the future. In addition, the strengthening baht vis-à-vis USD will also have a direct impact on export.

(3) The company focuses on the importance of increasing production efficiency, improving product quality and effective management including applying latest innovations to the production process to maintain its leadership in manufacturing and attainment of maximum customer satisfaction.

(4) The operating success of pineapple business in Thailand largely depends on the volume and price of pineapple cultivated each year and weather conditions. If the price is good, farmers will switch to cultivating pineapple and there will be oversupply. When the price is unattractive less land area will be devoted to pineapple plantation. As a result, canned pineapple price varies greatly depending on the demand and supply situation. Note that in 2019 Thailand has less raw materials than in 2018 while competing countries have lower cost enabling them to offer attractive prices that led to customers delaying purchases from Thailand. Consequently, the company could only succeed in minimally adjust selling prices.

2.3 Product procurement

ANNUAL 2020

(a) Total manufacturing capacity

| | 2020 (Oct 19- Sep 20) | 2019 (Oct 18- Sep 19) | 2018 (Oct 17- Sep 18) | 2017 (Oct 16- Sep 17) | 2016 (Jan- Sep) | 2015 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Manufacturing capacity (one thousand | | | | | | |
| standard cases) | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 5,500 | 3,850 | 5,500 |
| Actual manufacturing quantity (one | | | | | | |
| thousand standard Cases) | 1,774 | 2,539 | 3,271 | 3,755 | 2,281 | 3,604 |
| Manufacturing capacity rate (%) | 32.25 | 46.17 | 59.48 | 68.27 | 59.24 | 65.52 |
| Increasing rate of manufacturing | | | | | | |
| capacity (%) | (30.15) | (22.38) | (12.87) | 15.24 | (9.62) | 27.08 |

Manufacturing capacity and manufacturing quantity of canned pineapple



| | 2020 (Oct 19- Sep 20) | 2019 (Oct 18- Sep 19) | 2018 (Oct 17- Sep 18) | 2017 (Oct 16- Sep 17) | 2016 (Jan- Sep) | 2015 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Manufacturing capacity (ton) | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 17,500 | 12,250 | 17,500 |
| Actual manufacturing quantity (ton) | 3,780 | 6,011 | 7,798 | 8,677 | 5,448 | 7,256 |
| Manufacturing capacity rate (%) | 21.60 | 34.35 | 44.56 | 49.58 | 44.48 | 41.46 |
| Increasing rate of manufacturing | | | | | | |
| capacity (%) | (37.12) | (22.91) | (10.13) | 11.48 | (1.17) | 12.11 |

Manufacturing capacity and quantity of concentrated juice

Raw material and the seller

The company procures raw material and other materials used in manufacturing both from within the country and from abroad whereby approx. 98% are raw materials in Thailand, such as, pineapple, fruits, can, paper box and label and other 2% are imported, such as, retortable pouch.

(b) Environmental impact

The industry of manufacturing of pineapple in sealed containers generates waste water from the manufacturing processes which the operator is required to comply with the requirements of Factory Department, Ministry of Industry to determine Biochemical Oxygen Demand value (BOD) or oxygen value. Microorganisms are required to digest organic substances in the water so that organic substances do not exceed 20 mg./Litre and the Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) does not exceed 120 mg./Litre.

The company has a treatment capacity of 4,000 m.3/day to treat waste water with stabilization ponds on approximately 180 rai of land separated into nine treatment ponds for five processes, i.e., pump sump, three anaerobic ponds, four facultative ponds, water hyacinth pond and a polishing pond. Wastewater shall pass along the nine ponds to adjust its pH value to achieve the standard of the Department of Industrial Factory before draining to natural source. The company has installed devices to measure the BOD outside the system on line. In addition, since November 2013 the company covered the 1st Anaerobic pond to keep the biogas to use as fuel instead of using fossil fuels. This saves about 12 million Baht per year in fuel costs, and also controls unpleasant odors.

3. Risk factors

The company operates processed fruits business with the main products being canned pineapple, pineapple in plastic cups, pineapple in germ-free bag, concentrated pineapple juice in germ-free bag, mixed fruits (pineapple, red papaya, yellow papaya, guava) and seasonal fruits (mangoes, papaya, jackfruit).

Thailand is one of the largest growers of pineapple. The production volume each year depends on planting areas and weather conditions. If the price is high, farmers will switch from growing other plants to pineapple and excess supply will result. When the price is low, the opposite is true and



there will be insufficient supply in the market as farmers switch to planting other produce. Prices will fluctuate wildly that will affect the canned pineapple prices. Accurate forecast of volume and raw material prices are key factors in managing the company's business soundly, 5 key risk factors in 2020 are outlined below:

1. Risk of pineapple raw material: Pineapple, being an agricultural produce, the key risk is the availability of raw material which, among other things, is subject to weather conditions each year. In 2020, pineapple output had declined resulting in the company having to pay higher prices despite having own plantations. Pineapple makes up 18% of total raw materials required, the ability to source contract farmers of more than 1,000 by promoting and developing the farmers' yield to come close to the company's level and having good relationship with them dating back for 49 years enable the company to manage the planting process right from cultivation until the final output of high quality pineapple that is ready to enter the factory for processing. The company endeavored to raise the plantation areas by renting arable land, increase the number of contract farmers, organize projects to promote pineapple plantation e.g. raw materials, fertilizers etc. This enabled the farmers to feed the factories with good quality pineapple continuously. Moreover, in 2020, the company embarked on the program to buy small-size pineapple for the first time to process into animal feed. The program not only contributed to higher revenues for the company but raised the farmers' income. In addition, the company used information technology to help analyze plantation areas to forecast output at each area more accurately. The company plans to create new products using its own resources to enhance production efficiency with the objective to raise income from other products.

2. Production risk: In the last financial year, pineapple output for the entire country recorded the lowest level in a decade, deemed a critical situation. This gave rise to continuous increase in pineapple prices that boosted farmers' income as well as expansion of plantation areas. During 2019-2020, the raw material prices rose throughout the year, it is expected that the pineapple output in 2021 will increase in the latter half year but still remaining below the national average and may not lead to any significant reduction in pineapple prices. The company plans the set production level to synchronize with customers' orders and delivery schedule to achieve the lowest unit cost including managing personnel and machinery run-time at appropriate level.

3. Strategy risk: The company endeavored to create new products using its own resources to achieve cost-efficient production process with the aim to achieve higher revenues from new products.

4. Market risk: As sales are mostly from exports with importers arranging and importing from different countries around the world, sales transactions are carried out based on future delivery of between 3-6 months and sometimes up to 1 year. Meanwhile, raw material prices may go up if pineapple output declines. To accurately forecast the finished goods price in advance, both short and long term, the company must take into account the volume required by customers, raw materials required and the production volume of other factories, locally and overseas, including major producing countries such as Indonesia and Philippines.





In addition to the above, the marketing needs to contemplate the global economy as to projecting the sales volume in each region and the risk of customers' payment. Nevertheless, most of the customers are in the long-term business relationship, thus having proven records. To reduce market risk, the company plans to:

- Manage sales and sales target by taking into account the quantity and quality of raw materials and the production plan for the whole year.
- Analyze and evaluate the value of Thai baht continuously.
- Set credit limit for each customer to prevent risk in case of default.
- Visiting Exhibitions both domestic and international to follow the global market situation and find new customers.
- Visiting foreign customers to tighten the relationship and a long-term partner.
- The currencies of rivals such as in Indonesia and Philippines have weakened vis-à-vis USD making their products cheaper than Thailand. Given this, the company must maintain its high standards and add value to the products to be able to compete.

5. Financial risk: The product sales of the company are mostly for the export, accounting for 95% of the total sales, and mainly traded in the U.S. currency, with some in Euro and Pound sterling currency. In 2019, Thai baht has strengthened considerably against the U.S. Dollar. This adversely affected the company's revenues and profits. In order to reduce exchange rate risk, the company has wisely made forward contracts with the bank.

This year we focus on strategy to reduce risk by

- Reduce production cost and focus on increasing efficiency.
- Endeavor to sell at prices higher than competitors
- Sale more product such as Mango, Rambutan, Jackfruit, Tropical fruit cocktail, pineapple peel.
- Manage sales and delivery period appropriately to maximize profits..

The activity to control risk meets the target.



4. Operating Assets

(1) Major operating assets of the Company.

As At 30 September 2020, the company had major operating assets used in the business as follows:

| | Description of assets | Type of Rights | Book value (in millon Baht) | Obligation |
|----|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 1. | Land Location <u>Land's Factory</u> - Banbung, Chonburi 1,324-1-78 Rai <u>Land's Plantation</u> | Owned assets | 177.12 23.94 | No |
| | - Banbung, Chonburi 12,154-1-49 Rai | | 38.32 | No |
| | - Khon buri, Nakhon Ratchasima 2,893-1-45 Rai | | 52.01 | No |
| | - Chai Badan, Lop Buri 2,015-1-37 Rai Total 18,387-2-9 Rai | | 62.85 | No |
| 2. | Land Location Land's Plantation Kaokanthong, Siracha, Chonburi 677-0-0 Rai Nong Suea Chang, Nong yai, Chonburi 2,143-1-67 Rai Khlong Kio, Banbung, Chonburi 49-0-38 Rai Total 2,859-2-05 Rai | Leased assets (2-3 years) | - | _ |
| 3. | Head Office 195 Empire Tower 43rd Floor, South Sathorn Road, Yannawa, Sathorn, Bangkok. | Leased asset (3 years) | - | - |
| 4. | Factory Office and Warehouse - 218 Moo 4 Chachoeng sao-Sattahip Nong I-run,Banbung,Chonburi | Owned assets | 25.34 | No |
| 5. | Plantation Office 160/1 Moo 6 Chachoeng sao-Sattahip (Km 72 Nong Prue) Khlong Kio, Banbung,Chonburi | Owned assets | 4.63 | No |
| | - 15 Moo 7 Nikhom Lam Narai, Chai | Owned assets | 0.96 | No |
| 6. | Machine and equipment | Owned assets | 313.27 | No |





(2) Investment Policy in subsidiary and holding company

Since the company had a lasge number of plots of land in Chon Buri and Rayong Province, some parts located in the Eastern Industrial Estate development zone which Government invested in public facilities, therefore the company sold part of its land to Land Development Company and holding in Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co.,Ltd. in proportion of 40% at first of 358 million baht registered capital and having company director join as director in holding company as following position:1 President, 2 directors, total 3 person from 7 directors.

The previous company performance was good even during the depression in the general real estate business, but Automobile industrial still grow and also worldwide automobile company such as GM, Ford-Mazda, has invested in project of holding company,leading to other industries such as food, packaging also invested in the industrial estate

Previous business performance of Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co.,Ltd. is as follows:

| 2020 Net Profit (Oct 19-Sep 20) | 168.70 | million Baht |
|---------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| 2019 Net Profit (Oct 18-Sep 19) | 175.03 | million Baht |
| 2018 Net Profit (Oct 17-Sep 18) | 513.87 | million Baht |
| 2017 Net Profit (Oct 16-Sep 17) | 438.70 | million Baht |
| 2016 Net Profit (Jan-Sep) | 178.51 | million Baht |
| 2015 Net Profit | 88.50 | million Baht |
| 2014 Net Profit | 659.79 | million Baht |
| 2013 Net Profit | 1,869.39 | million Baht |
| 2012 Net Profit | 213.59 | million Baht |
| 2011 Net Profit | 150.61 | million Baht |
| 2010 Net Profit | 150.66 | million Baht |
| 2009 Net Profit | 59.11 | million Baht |
| 2008 Net Profit | 304.09 | million Baht |
| 2007 Net Profit | 215.19 | million Baht |
| 2006 Net Profit | 148.38 | million Baht |
| 2005 Net Profit | 203.16 | million Baht |
| | | |

5. Legal dispute

-None -



6. General Information

| The Company Name | : | Siam Food Products Public Company Limited |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|
| Business Type | : | A producer and distributor of processed agricultural products for |
| | | export. |
| Head Quarter Location | : | 1 Empire Tower, 4rd Floor, South Sathorn Road, Yannawa, Sathorn, |
| | | Bangkok |
| Company Registration Number | r : | 0107536000072 |
| Homepage | : | www.siamfood.co.th |
| Telephone Number | : | 0-2287-7000 |
| Fax Number | : | 0-2670-0154 |
| Registered Capital | : | 300,000,000 baht |
| Paid-up Capital | : | 210,000,000 baht |
| Type of Stock | : | Common Stock |
| Paid-up Common Stock | : | 21,000,000 shares |
| Par value | : | 10 baht per share |
| | | |

Other material information

Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd., had invested in other company as the holder of share over 10% upwards in 3 companies as follows: -

As at 30 September 2020

| Company's | Тур | e of Business | Investment Amount | Investment Proportion | Registered Capital | Paid Up Capital |
|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Name | | - | (m. baht) | (%) | (m. baht) | (m. baht) |
| Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary company | 222 Moo 3 Bann Nongnoknoi, Tumbol Hinlexfai, Amphur Hua Hin, Prachuabkirikhan. Thailand. Postal Code77110, Manufacture and distributor of canned pineapple, concentrate pineapple juice for export | 550 | 99.99 | 550 | 550 |



| Company's Name | Тур | e of Business | Investment Amount | Proportion | Registered Capital | Paid Up Capital |
|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | | | (m. baht) | (%) | (m. baht) | (m. baht) |
| Siam Food (2513) Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary company | 1 Empire Tower, 43rd Floor, South Sathorn Road, Yannawa, Sathorn, Bangkok. Thailand. Postal Code10120, Operated the commercial and investment business Provided raw materials domestically and internationally and extended the investment in AEC. | 0.25 | 99.99 | 1 | 0.25 |
| Eastern Seaboard Industrial estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd. | Associated company | Located in Pluak Daeng District, Rayong Province, and comprise an area of 9,726 rai (3,890 acres) ESIE is a joint venture company between Hemaraj Land and Development PCL. and Siam Food Products PCL. (60:40), EISE was set up on 10 November 1994. Its business is to develop an industrial estate in Rayong, and to build and sell public utilities to both Thai and foreign investors. | 63.20 | 40 | 158 | 158 |



Reference

Security Registrar

Thailand Securities Depository Co., Ltd.

93 Ratchadaphisek Road, Dindaeng, Bangkok 10400, Thailand

Tel: 0-2009-9000

External Auditor:

KPMG Phoomchai Audit Ltd. 1 Empire Tower, 50th – 51st floor,South Sathorn road, Yannawan, Sathorn district, Bangkok 10120 Tel. 0-2677-2000

Investor Relations

Ms. Pornpun Premratanachai

1 Empire Tower, 43th Floor, South Sathorn road, Yannawan, Sathorn, Bangkok 10120

- Tel : 0-2287-7009
- Fax : 0-2670-0154
- E-mail : Pornpun.p@siamfood.co.th

Banker

- Kasikorn Bank Public Company Limited (Head Office) 1 Radburana Road, Radburana, Bangkok 10140 Tel : 0-2871-3650 to 5
- Thai Military Bank Public Company Limited (Head Office) 3000 Phaholyotin Road, Jatujak, Bangkok 10900 Tel: 0-2242-3980 to 1
- Bangkok Bank Public Company Limited (Head Office) 333 Silom Road, Bangrak, Bangkok 10500 Tel: 0-22626-3327
- United Overseas Bank (Thai) Public Company Limited (Head Office) 191 South Sathorn Road, Sathorn, Bangkok 10120 Tel : 0-2343-3000
- Bank of Ayudhya Public Company Limited (Head Office) 1222 Rama III Road, Bangpongpang, Yannawa, Bangkok 10120 Tel : 0-2296-3915 to 6
- Krungthai Bank Public Company Limited (Yaowaraj Branch) 260 Yaowaraj Road, Chakrawad, Samphanthawong, Bangkok 10100 Tel : 0-2222-0131 to 45

Investors can learn more about Siam Food Products Public Company Limited in the disclosure report concerning additional information (Form 56-1) of companies listed in the www.sec.or.th or www.siamfood.co.th



ANNUAL 2020

Management and supervision

7. Data of the securities and shareholding

7.1 Authorized Capitaland Paid-up Capital

Authorized Capital 300,000,000 Baht Paid-up Capital 210,000,000 Baht No. of Listed Share 21,000,000 Shares at Value 10.00 Baht

7.2 Shareholders

The company's 10 Major shareholders as of 30 September, 2020.

| No. | Shareholder's Name | Number of Shares | Equity Stake (%) |
|-----|---|---------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Plantheon Co., Ltd. | 14,877,767 | 70.85% |
| 2 | BANK OF SINGAPORE LIMITED-THB SEG AC | 1,047,155 | 4.99% |
| 3 | DBS BANK LTD. | 1,045,850 | 4.98% |
| 4 | UOB KAY HIAN (HONG KONG) LIMITED - Client Account | 1,044,000 | 4.97% |
| 5 | Chokanun Business Co.,Ltd. | 1,030,000 | 4.90% |
| 6 | Prestige 2015 Co.,Ltd. | 1,021,500 | 4.86% |
| 7 | Kasikorn Bank Public Company Limited. | 200,000 | 0.95% |
| 8 | Yodkij Business Co.,Ltd. | 84,900 | 0.40% |
| 9 | Mrs. Phoranee Chaikittisin | 81,375 | 0.39% |
| 10 | Mr. Numchai Numchaisiri | 56,840 | 0.27% |

Note : 1. Data from Department of Business Development Ministry of Commerce Plantheon Co., Ltd. was held shares by TCC Land Co., Ltd. at 99.99%

> Restriction of foreign shareholders
> Limit Foreign shareholders of Siam Food Products PLC, at 49% of its paid-up capital. As of September 30, 2020, foreign shareholders hold 19.89% of the paid-up capital.



7.3 Data of the Subsidiary and shareholding

Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd.

Authorized Capital 550,000,000 Baht Paid-up Capital 550,000,000 Baht No. of Listed Share 55,000,000 Shares at Value 10.00 Baht ecause The Extraordinary Meeting of Shareholders No.1/2020 of Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., held on October 22, 2020, resolved special resolution to approve an increase of the authorized capital for the amount of Baht 150,000,000 from the existing authorized capital of Baht 400,000,000. Therefore, at present the company has 3 shareholders as follows:

| No. | Shareholder's Name | Number of Shares | Equity Stake (%) |
|-----|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Siam Food Products PLC, | 54,999,997 | 99.999994% |
| 2 | Plantheon Co.,Ltd. | 2 | 0.000004% |
| 3 | Plantheon Trading Co.,Ltd. | 1 | 0.000002% |

Siam Food (2513) Co., Ltd.

Authorized Capital 1,000,000 Baht Paid-up Capital 250,000 Baht No. of Listed Share 100,000 Shares at Value 10.00 Baht, the company has 4 shareholders as of 30 September, 2018.

| No. | Shareholder's Name | Number of Shares | Equity Stake (%) |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Siam Food Products PLC, | 99,997 | 99.999% |
| 2 | Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma | 1 | 0.001% |
| 3 | Mrs. Nidda Theerawatanachai | 1 | 0.001% |
| 4 | Mr. Kiartisak Lertsiriamorn | 1 | 0.001% |

7.4 Dividend payment policy

The company and Subsidiary have policy to pay dividend from net profit in each accounting period after deduction of legal reserves and retained loss brought forward (if any). Such dividend payment is subject to the cash flow, investment plan, terms and condition of contracts which is binding the company including the necessity and other suitability in the future. When the Board of Directors resolves to approve the annual dividend payment, the company shall propose to the annual general meeting of shareholders for approval, except for interim dividends, the Board of Directors is authorized to approve dividends payment and inform at the next annual general meeting of shareholders.





8. Structure of Management

The management structure of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited comprises the Board of Directors of the Company, the Audit Committee, the Remuneration and Nominating Committee, Corporate Governance Committee, the Risk Management Committee. Each respective Committee and Sub-Committee has the duties and responsibilities as detailed below:

8.1 Board of Directors

The roles, duties and responsibilities of the Board of Directors shall be as being provided by law, Memorandum of Association, Articles of Association and resolution of the shareholders' meeting. The Board of Directors must perform the duties faithfully (Fiduciary Duties), supervise the business management of the company carefully (Duty of Care) with skills by adhering to the reasons, ethical principles, focusing on the benefits and value addition for the company. Therefore, it is necessary to supervise the management efficiently to cause the effectiveness for the company.

The Board of Directors plays important roles to provide the policies of the company jointly with the top executives, plan the shot-term and long-term working as well as provides the financial policies, risk management and perspective of the organization with important roles of supervision, examination and assessment, operation of the company and performance result of the top executives to correspond with the plan systematically.

During the year 2020, the directors were changed, 2 directors resigned as follows:

- Ms. Pornpimol Chirtchoochai; director, resigned from being director since 1st March 2020.
- Mr. Graeme Anthony Cox, director, member of the risk management committee and President, resigned from being director and vacates office from the member of the risk management committee and President, effective from 1st July 2020.
- The company thus appointed Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn, director, member of the risk management committee and President, of the company since 3rd July 2020.
 As of 30 September 2020, the Board of Directors comprised eleven members as follows:

| 1. Mr. Thien Mekanontchai | Chairman |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 2. Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool | Independent Director and Chairman of the Audit Committee |
| 3. Mr. Prasert Maekwatana | Vice Chairman No. 1 |
| 4. Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai | Vice Chairman No. 2 |
| 5. Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen | Director |
| 6. Mr. Ananta Dalodom | Independent Director |
| 7. Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn | Independent Director and Director of the Audit Committee |
| 8. Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma | Director |
| 9. Police General Krisna Polananta | Independent Director and Director of the Audit Committee |
| 10. Mrs. Nidda Theerawatanachai | Director |
| 11. Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn | Director and President |



Directors authorized to sign on the Company's behalf are "two directors sign the names and affix seal of the company except Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool, Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn, Mr. Ananta Dalodom and Police General Krisna Polananta"

Authorities and Duties of the company's Board of Directors

1. The company's Board of Directors are required to adhere to the laws, objectives and regulations of the company, and the resolutions of the shareholders' meeting, while performing their duties with loyalty and honesty and maintaining the benefits of shareholders in the short and long run. The board must also perform its duties in accordance with the rules and regulations of The Stock Exchange of Thailand (SET) and The Securities and Exchange Committee (SEC).

2. Responsible for the shareholders in terms of business operations and overseeing the management to ensure that the goals and methods lead to the achievement of maximum shareholder benefits, the Board of Directors also has to perform its duties ethically and fairly.

3. Consideration and approval of matters important to company operations, such as vision, mission, financial goal strategies, risks, work plans and budgets, etc.

4. Following up to ensure the efficient and effective implementation of the policies and plans established and monitor financial liquidity and debt repayment capability, include a plan or mechanism to resolve the problem.

5. Monitor and manage potential conflicts of interest between the Company and its shareholders, Board of Directors or management supervise the prevention of unauthorized use of property and transactions with connected persons in an unreasonable manner.

6. Ensure that the Company complies with the disclosure policy. Ensure that confidential information is managed property and does not not leak. This may affect market price information (market sensitive information)

7. Supervise and support the creation of value-added innovations for the company, along with creating benefits for stakeholders.

- 8. Supervise the management of information technology and maintenance measures.
- 9. Ensure that the system of financial reporting and disclosure of important events is accurate, adequate, timely and in accordance with relevant rules and guidelines.

10. Internal Control and Risk Management Include a mechanism to receive complaints and actions to address clues.

11. Continuing business continuity Including employee development plan. Succession Plan.

The Board of Directors has four Independent directors as follows:

- 1. Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool
- 2. Mr. Ananta Dalodom

ANNUAL 2020

- 3. Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn
- 4. Police General Krisna Polananta



Orientation for new company director

The Board of Directors determines the orientation for all new company directors in order to provide them opportunity to build knowledge and understanding about the company's business, industrial condition, business operation direction, policies of the company including also roles, duties and responsibilities of the company directors. The Board of Directors assigned the Company Secretary to orientation for the new director, the orientation shall be in form of explanation documents, seminar, training and visiting all facilities of company's such as Head office, Factory and Plantation of the company, projects in order to provide them to experience actual operation condition of the company.

In 2020, Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn, a new Director, took his role and attended orientation programmed organized by the company on 4 July 2020.

The Board of Directors has a policy to promote knowledge in several fields to all company directors and the company secretary, such as, to promote them to attend seminars and useful courses arranged by the Thai Institute of Director (IOD). and/or the Stock Exchange of Thailand.

In 2020 the company attended the seminar as follows.

Ms. Tanaporn Nuntawowart Senior Vice President of Finance & Administration: TLCA CFO Professional Development Program (TLCA CFO CPD) No. 2/2020 "Transfer pricing"

8.2 The Board of Executive Directors

As of 30 September 2020, the Board of Executive Directors comprises 7 members as follows:

- Mr. Thien Mekanontchai
 Chairman of Executive Director
 Mr. Prasert Maekwatana
 Vice Chairman of Executive Director
 Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai
 Executive Director
 Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen
 Krs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma
 Executive Director
 Mrs. Nidda Theerawatanachai
 Executive Director
 Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn
 Chairman of Executive Director and President (Being appointed
 - to instead of Mr. Graeme Antjony Cox on 3 July 2020)

Authorities and Duties of the Board of Executive Directors

- 1. Implement the policy of the Board.
- 2. Consider the allocation of the annual budget and various investments for approval by the company's Board of Directors.
- 3. Manage the company's regular operations.
- 4. Perform any other task assigned by the Board.

5. Monitor and coordinate with the employees at all levels in carrying on the performance in accordance with the company's regulations, including the authorities to rotate, appoint, promote, demote, dismiss, punish, put on parole, and determine salary, bonus, and other benefits of all employees.

6. Command of sales, production, planting, including any necessary and proper change to meet the company's interests.



8.3 The Audit Committee

As of 30 September 2020, the Audit Committee comprises 3 Independent directors with 3 years term. The Audit Committee comprises 3 members as follows:

- 1. Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool Chairman of the Audit Committee
- 2. Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn * Director of the Audit Committee
- 3. Police General Krisna Polananta Director of the Audit Committee

Note: *The Audit Committee member with experiences in accounting to review the financial statements.

Authorities and Duties of the Audit Committee

1. to review the Company's financial reporting process to ensure that it is accurate and adequate;

2. to review the Company's internal control system and internal audit system to ensure that they are suitable and efficient, to determine and internal audit unit's independence, as well as to approve the appointment, transfer and dismissal of the chief of and internal audit unit or any other unit in charge of an internal audit;

3. to review the Company's compliance with the law on securities and exchange, the Exchange's regulations, and the laws relating to the Company's business;

4. to consider, select and nominate an independent person to be the Company's auditor, and to propose such person's remuneration. To recommend to dismiss and replace the auditor of the Company.

5. to attend a non-management meeting with an auditor at least once a year.

6. to review the Connected Transactions, or the transactions that may lead to conflicts of interests, to ensure that they are in compliance with the laws and the Exchange's regulations, and are reasonable and for the highest benefit of the company;

7. to prepare, and to disclose in the Company's annual report, an audit committee's report which must be signed by the audit committee's chairman and consist of at least the following information:

(a) an opinion on the accuracy, completeness and creditability of the Company's financial report,

(b) an opinion on the adequacy of the Company's internal control system,

(c) an opinion on the compliance with the law on securities and exchange, the Exchange's regulations, or the laws relating to the Company's business,

(d) an opinion on the suitability of an auditor,

(e) an opinion on the transactions that may lead to conflicts of interests,

(f) the number of the audit committee meetings, and the attendance of such meetings by each committee member,

(g) an opinion or overview comment received by the audit committee from its performance of duties in accordance with the charter, and



ANNUAL 2020

(h) other transactions which, according to the audit committee's opinion, should be known to the shareholders and general investors, subject to the scope of duties and responsibilities assigned by the Company's board of directors; and

8. to perform any other act as assigned by the Company's board of directors, with the approval of the audit committee, in its performance of duties under the first paragraph.

The audit committee must be directly responsible to the Company's board of directors, while the Company's board of directors shall remain responsible to third parties for the operations of the Company.

8.4 The Remuneration and Nominating Committee

As of 30 September 2020, the Remuneration and Nominating Committee comprises 5 members with 3 years term as follows :

| 1. | Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool | Chairman of the Remuneration and Nominating |
|----|---------------------------------|---|
| | | Committee |
| 2. | Mr. Prasert Maekwatana | Director of the Remuneration and Nominating |
| | | Committee |
| 3. | Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai | Director of the Remuneration and Nominating |
| | | Committee |
| 4. | Mr. Ananta Dalodom | Director of the Remuneration and Nominating |
| | | Committee |
| 5. | Police General Krisna Polananta | Director of the Remuneration and Nominating |
| | | Committee (Being appointed on 1 st April 2020) |

Authorities and Duties of the Nomination Committee

1. Determine the transparent process and criteria for the nomination of directors by preparing the table of composition and expertise of the directors and President (skills matrix) in accordance with the company's business strategy.

2. Select appropriate directors to propose to the Board of Directors taking the composition, knowledge, ability and experience that is beneficial to the company, whilst ensuring there is no conflict of interest. Select the President and the chief financial officer (CFO) for approval by the Board of Directors.

3. Consider and nominate the directors to serve in subcommittees who have the knowledge and ability for the specific duties. Propose suitable directors to the board of directors for appointment.

- 4. Review and evaluate the performance of the company's Board of Directors.
- 5. Perform other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors.



The process of nomination is as follows:

1. The nomination committee determines the qualifications of the directors to be nominated for the composition and relevant legal / regulatory requirements and eligibility criteria.

2. The nomination committee will report suitable persons for the board of directors with reasons and propose to the Board of Directors to get approval.

3. The Board of Directors will select qualified persons in the list proposed by the nomination committee for appointment as directors or proposed to the annual general meeting of shareholders for approval.

Authorities and Duties of the Remuneration Committee

1. Establish criteria for remuneration.

2. Follow up on the changes and trends of director's and manager's remuneration, with the aim

to possibly adjust remuneration policy accordingly, to stimulate business operations for future progress and keep highly efficient people with the company.

3. Perform other duties as assigned by the Board of Directors.

8.5 Corporate Governance Committee

As of 30 September 2020, the Corporate Governance Committee comprises 3 members with 3 years term as follows :

| 1. Mr. Ananta Dalodom | Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee |
|------------------------------------|---|
| | (Mr Ananta Dalodom was promoted to the Chairman |
| | of the Board of Director responsible for good corporate |
| | governance on 24 February 2020 to replace Mr. Prasith |
| | Kovilaikul who resigned and withdrew his candidacy |
| | from re-election for another term) |
| 2. Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma | Director of the Corporate Governance Committee |
| 3. Police General Krisna Polananta | Director of the Corporate Governance Committee |

Authorities and Duties of the Corporate Governance Committee

- 1. 1. Propose corporate governance (CG) guidelines to the Board.
- 2. Advise the Board on CG matters.
- 3. Ensure that the duties and responsibilities of directors and the management conform to CG principles.

4. Revise guidelines for SFP's CG against those of international organizations and present its recommendations to the Board.

- 5. Delegate corporate governance policies to the Corporate Governance Task Force.
- 6. Monitor the CG and report its findings to the Board.





8.6 The Risk Management Committee

As of 30 September 2020, the Risk Management Committee comprises 3 members with 3 years term. as follows :

- 1. Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen Chairman of the Risk Management Committee
- 2. Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn Director of the Risk Management Committee
- 3. Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn Directo
 - Director of the Risk Management Committee (Being appointed to instead of Mr. Graeme Antjony Cox on 3 July 2020)

Authorities and Duties of the Risk Management Committee

1. Provide the policies and guidelines of risk management and submit to the Board of Directors to grant consideration, opinions and approval.

2. Consider and give opinions to provide the acceptable risk level, risk appetite or deviation of the risk tolerance of the organization as well as the risk level, which affects against the company and affiliate company on the strategy, finance and work performance before submitting to the Board of Directors in order to grant consideration, opinions and approval.

3. Acknowledge, consider and give opinions on the risk assessment result, guidelines and measures of risk management and action plan to manage the remaining risks of the company to ensure that the company has the adequate and proper risk management.

4. Maintain and support the risk management, successful organization, suggest the prevention and reduction of the risk level to be acceptable, follow up the action plan to reduce the risks in a suitable way according to the business circumstances, to ensure that the risk is managed adequately and suitably.

5. Recommend the risk management in the organizational level as well as support and encourage the improvement and development of the risk management system within the organization continuously and regularly.

6. Support and encourage the examination and review of the policy and risk management framework of the organization at least every year.

7. Report the important risk of the organization as well as the status of the risk, guidelines for the risk management, progress and result of the risk management to the Board of Directors.

8. Communicate and exchange the data, provide coordination abut he risks and internal control with the audit committee at least 1 time per year.

8.7 Management

The Management Team

As at 30 September 2020, the Company's current management team are as follows:

- 1. Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn Director and President
- 2. Mr. Kiartisak Lertsiriamorn Executive Vice President
- 3. Ms. Sutiporn RungsisiriKul Executive Vice President
- 4. Mr. Nopadol Thongprajiad Senior Vice President of Operation Ban Bueng Factory
- 5. Ms. Tanaporn Nuntawowart Senior Vice President of Finance & Administration
 - Siam Food Products Public Company Limited

Management refers to the individuals holding the next four management positions after Board of Executive Director, including all designations equivalent to the 4th management rank.

Authorities and Duties of the President

1. Control and oversee the company, and ensure that it is operated in such a way as to be of maximum benefit, in addition to being always aware of the company's up-to-theminute situation. The President is also responsible for following the policy as laid out by the company's Board of Directors.

2. Set up a annual goal and business plan, by considering the various business risks, for the approval of the Board of Directors.

3. Manage the work of the management team to meet any established targets.

4. Find resources and select potential human resources to increase business competitiveness.

5. Consider new project investment that will benefit the company, for the approval by the Board of Directors.

6. Prepare a monthly financial status and operational performance report, for the consideration of the Executive Board.

7. Prepare an annual and investment budget for the Board of Executive Director's consideration, which is later sent to the Board of Directors for approval.

8. Support and create a corporate culture conductive for business growth.

9. Take command and perform in accordance with the command of the Executive Board of Directors for improvement and problem solving to meet the company's interests.

8.8 Company Secretary

The board of director has appointed Ms. Pornpun Premratanachai to be the Company secretary and also responsible for the secretary of Board of Directors with the Managing Director Office support function of the work of company secretary goes according to the principle of operating of a good company as well as to operate the company more efficiently.

Scope of power and duties of the company secretary

- 1. To contact and sing in document which must be inform SET.
- 2. Has the duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Security and Security Exchange Act,

B.E. 2551 and as prescribed by the Capital Market Supervisory Board (CMSB).

Recruiting director, independent director, audit committee and executive

1) In case of the director, independent committee, audit committee and the executive is resign by rotation or substitute the position duly vacated by other reason, the Board of Directors' Meeting shall consider to recruit substitute director through the Compensation and Recruitment Board. The Board of Directors shall consider and recruit the qualified, knowledgeable, capable personal who is experienced in related work and duly qualified pursuant to Section 68 of Public Company Limited Act, B.E. 2535 and related Announcement of SEC for benefit in the efficient business operation of the company and then proposed





to the Shareholders' Meeting for consideration the appointment according to the rules and methods as follows: -

1. One shareholder possesses one share / one vote.

2. Each shareholder must exercise all right to vote as mentioned in clause 1 to elect one or

several persons as director but is prohibited to divide its more or less votes to any person. 3. The person who earned highest votes descending shall be elected as director equal to the number of directors required in such election. In case of the descendant earned equal votes more than number of the required director, the chairman shall cast one final vote.

For recruitment of person to fill the management position, the Board of Directors shall arrange to follow up the progress of position succession that covering the position of managing director and high management position to ensure that the company selects the executive who is knowledgeable, capable to succeed the important position in the future.

2) Rules in selection the independent committee and audit committee

The company determines rules on selection of independent committee and audit committee from the qualification of the appointed person based on the following qualifications:

1. Holds share not less than 1% of paid up capital of the company, subsidiaries, affiliates and related companies. This shall include shares held by related persons.

2. Is not or never been the director who involved in management, employee, consultant who earned permanent wage nor person duly authorized to control the company, parent company, subsidiary, affiliate or minor company at the same rank, major shareholder or the person who has power to control unless such person is resigned from those statuses for not less than 2 years before being appointed.

3. Does not have or never had business relationship or provided professional service to any company, parent company, subsidiary, affiliate, major shareholder or the person who has power to control in the manner which may object the independent use of discretion and is not or never been the major shareholder or person who has power to control of any party who has business relation with the company subsidiary, affiliate, major shareholder or the person who has power to control unless such person is resigned from those statuses for not less than 2 years before being appointed. Such relations inclusively mean:-

3.1 Normal transaction, the matter related to the asset/service, to give or receive financial assistant that exceeding 20 m. baht or 3% of net tangible asset subject to whichever is lower.

3.2 Providing other professional services, such as, financial consultant, legal consultant, asset appraisal for exceeding 2 m. baht/year.



In this regard, in case of business relation or professional service is exceeding such prescribed value, approval must be firstly granted by the Board that such business relation and professional service do not impact the performance of assigned duties and independent expression of comment and such comment of the Board id disclosed in Form 56-1 / Annual Report / Invitation Letter (in case of extension of position)

4. Is not or never been the auditor of any company, parent company, subsidiary, affiliate, major shareholder or the person who has power to control or partner of the Auditing Office where such auditor is working for unless such person is resigned from those statuses for not less than 2 years before being appointed.

5. Does not have any relation by blood or by lawful registration, namely, no any relation as parents, spouse, relatives and children including spouse of the child of the executive, major shareholder, the person who has power to control or the person who is proposed as executive or the person duly empowered to control the company or subsidiary.

6. Not being the director who is elected as proxy of the company's director, major shareholder or the shareholder who is related to the major shareholder of the company.7. Free from any character that prevent him to independently express comment about operation of the company.

8. In case of being authorized from the Board of Directors to make decision about business operation of the company, parent company, subsidiary, affiliate and minor company at the same rank, major shareholder or the person who has power to control based on collective decision, such independent director must not be the Audit Committee.

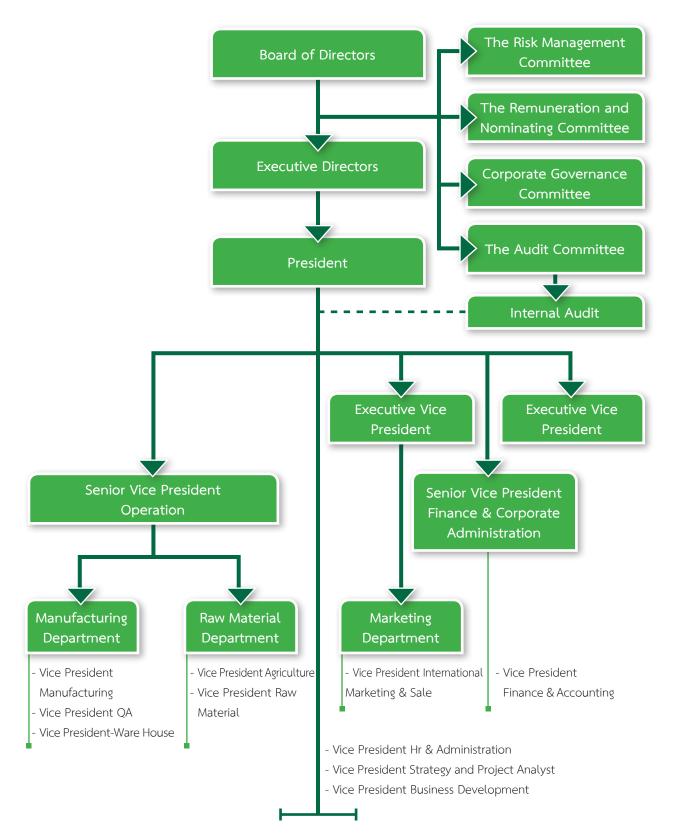
9. Able to assume the position of director who does not involve in management or independent director of the company in the group but is required to disclose information about assuming in the position of independent director in the group and total compensation received from the group in form 56-1 and annual report (not necessary to disclose compensation separately by each company).

The policy on assuming the position of director for other company

The company determined the policy specifying the managing director to report in case of any company director would assume the position of director in any company other than the subsidiary and affiliates to the Board of Director immediately.



ORGANIZATION CHART



Remarks : The audit committee considers and assesses the yearly performance result of the Office of Internal Audit, so that the company has the good governance, and the Office of Internal Audit could work independently.



Borad of Directors and Executive Committee

Mr. Thien Mekanontchai

Chairman of Board of Directors and Chairman of the Executive Committee

| Age: 80 years Educational qualifications Bachelor of Engineering Chulalongkorn University M.S. in M.E. North Dakota State University, U.S.A. | Over 5 years - The list 10 August 200 | ed company in Thai Stock Exchange |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Share Holding Including | | Siam Food Products PCL. |
| Related Parties | 2012-2016 | Independent Director and Audit |
| -None- | | Committee |
| Relationship between directors and executives | | PTG Energy PCL. |
| -None- | - Non-lis | ted company |
| Other Training Course | 2019-Present | Independent Director |
| • Director Accreditation Program (DAP) | | Thewakam Dispensary Co.,Ltd. |
| No.BJC/2004 | 2010-Present | Chairman of the Board of Directors |
| • The Audit Committee Program (ACP) | | Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd. |
| No. 42/2013 | 2007-Present | Chairman of the Board of Directors |
| Monitoring the Internal Audit Function (MIR) | | Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate |
| No. 14/2013 | | (Rayong) Co., Ltd. |
| Monitoring the Quality of Finacial Reporting (MIR) | 2013-2018 | Director |
| No. 17/2013 | | The Ajinomoto Foundation |
| • Monitoring the Internal Audit Function (MIA) | | for Education |
| No. 14/2013 | | |
| Monitoring Fraud Risk Management (MFM) | | |
| No. 9/2013 | | |
| | | |

Thai Institute of Director (IOD)



Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool

Independent Director, Chairman of the Audit Committee and Chairman of Remuneration and Nominating Committee

| Age: 77 years | | 2010-Present | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Educational | qualifications | | Independent Director and Chairman of | |
| • LL.B (2r | nd Class Honour) Chulalongkorn | | the Audit Committee | |
| Univers | ity | | Berli Jucker PCL. | |
| • LL.M., C | Columbia University,New York,U.S.A. | June 2019 - Pr | esent | |
| • Barriste | r-at-Law (THE THAI BAR) | | Independent Director and Chairman | |
| Share Holdin | g Including | | of the Audit Committee | |
| Related Parti | es | | Asset World Corporation PCL. | |
| -None- | | 24 February 20 |)14-23 February 2020 | |
| Relationship | between directors and executives | | Chairman of the Corporate | |
| -None- | | | Governance Committee | |
| Other Trainir | g Course | | Siam Food Products PCL. | |
| • Finance | for Non-Finance Director (FND) | - Non-list | ed company | |
| Corpora | ate good governance | 2012-Present | Independent Director and Chairman | |
| • Director | Accreditation Program (DAP) | | of Audit Committee | |
| No.41/2 | 2005 | | Thai Beverage PLC. | |
| Thai Ins | titute of Director (IOD) | - Any other committee (government) | | |
| Over 5 years | experience | 2020-Present | Vice-Chairman of Chulalongkorn | |
| - The list | ed company in Thai Stock Exchange | | University Council | |
| 20 February 2 | 012-Present | | Chulalongkorn University | |
| | Chairman of the Audit Committee, | 2013-Present | Trial Appeal Committee of civil | |
| | Chairman of the Remuneration and | | servants and employees | |
| | Nominating Committee | | Chulalongkorn University | |
| | Siam Food Products PCL. | 2001-Present | Counselor, Property Management | |
| 20 April 2010- | Present | | Committee | |
| | Independent Director | | Thai Red Cross Society | |
| | Siam Food Products PCL. | 1989-Present | Law Counsellor Council of State | |
| 2010-Present | | | (Office of the Prime Minister) | |
| | Chairman of Board of Directors, | 2018-2019 | Member of National Housing Policy | |
| | Independent Director, Compensation | | Committee | |
| | and Remuneration Committee | | Ministry of Social Development and | |
| | | | | |
| | Member | | Human Security | |
| | Member Oishi Group PCL. | 1990-2019 | Human Security Lecturer, Legal Education Institute of The Thai Bar . | |

The Thai Bar



Mr. Prasert Maekwatana

Director, Vice Chairman of the Board of Director No. 1, Vice Chairman of the Executive Committee and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee

| Age: 74 years | 24 April 2007- | Present |
|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Educational qualifications | | Director, Vice Chairman of the |
| Bachelor Degree California State University | | Executive Committee |
| San Diego, U.S.A. Certificate | | Siam Food Products PCL. |
| International Marketing Institute, | 2008-Present | Director and Vice Chairman of the |
| TUFT University,U.S.A. | | Executive Board Risk Management |
| Certificate Program for Management | | Committee |
| Development Harvard University, U.S.A. | | Berli Jucker PCL. |
| Share Holding Including | - Non-list | ed company |
| Related Parties | 2018- Present | Director |
| -None- | | Taveephol Agriculture Co., Ltd. |
| Relationship between directors and executives | 2018- Present | Director |
| -None- | | Taveephol Agriculture (2013) |
| Other Training Course | | Co., Ltd. |
| • Director Accreditation Program (DAP) | 2017- Present | Executive Vice President |
| No. BJC/2004 | | Cristalla Co., Ltd |
| • Director Certification Program (DCP) | 2012- Present | Senior Executive Vice President |
| No. 89/2007 | | TCC Corporation Co.,Ltd. |
| • Thai Institute of Director (IOD) | 2011-Present | Director |
| Over 5 years experience | | Plantheon Co.,Ltd |
| - The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange | 2011- Present | Director and Chairman of the |
| 22 November 2017-Present | | Executive Board |
| Vice Chairman of the Board of | | Terragro Bio- Tech Co., Ltd. |
| Director No. 1 | 2010 - Present | Director |
| Siam Food Products PCL. | | Thai Malaya Glass Co., Ltd. |
| 22 September 2016- Present | 2010-Present | Director |
| Director of the Remuneration and | | Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd. |
| Nominating Committee | 2009-Present | Director and Chairman of the |
| Siam Food Products PCL. | | Executive Board |
| | | Terragro Fertilizer Co., Ltd. |
| | 2009-2011 | President |

Plantheon Co.,Ltd





Mr.Sithichai Chaikriangkrai

Director,Vice Chairman of the Board of Director No.2, Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee and The Executive Committee

Age: 66 years

Educational qualifications

- Bachelor Degree of Accounting (First Class) Thammasart University
- Computer Management Certificate Chulalongkorn University
- Mini MBA Kasetsart University

Share Holding Including

Related Parties

-None-

Relationship between directors and executives

-None-

Other Training Course

- Directors Certification Program (DCP)
- DCP Refresher Course (DCP-Re) Thai Institute of Director (IOD)

Have over 30 years of professional financial experience

Awards List 2009-2018

- Thailand : Bast CFO, From : Asian Excellence Recognition Awards, Corporate Governance Asia, Year : 2011,2012
- Best Deal Thailand, From : The Asset Asian Awards, The Asset, Year : 2012
- Best CFO in Southeast Asia, From : Annual Southeast Asia Intitutional Investor Corporate Awards, Alpha Southeast Asia, Year : 2015
- Best CFO in Thailand, From : Annual Southeast Asia Intitutional Investor Corporate Awards, Alpha Southeast Asia, Year : 2014,2015, 2016,2018
- Southeast Asia : Best Domestic M&A, The Asset Regional Awards 2016
- Thailand : Bast M&A, The Asset Country Awards 2016

- Thailand : Best Acquisition Financing, The Asset Country Awards 2016
- Best Local Currency Bond Deal of the year 2016 in Southeasr Asia, Alpha Southeast Asia
 10th Annual Alpha Southeast Asia Deal & Solution Awards 2016
- Best Thailand Dedl, The Finance Asia -Achievement Awards 2016
- Thai BMA Best Bond Awards 2016

Over 5 years experience

- The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange
- 22 November 2017 -Present
 - Vice Chairman of the Board of
 - Director No.2
 - Siam Food Products PCL.
- 11 September 2015-Present

Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee

- Siam Food Products PCL.
- 24 April 2007-Present
 - Director and The Executive
 - Committee
 - Siam Food Products PCL.
- 2011-Present Director Sermsuk PCL.
- 2007-Present Director Univentures PCL. 2006-Present Director Oishi Group PCL. 2001-Present Director

Berli Jucker PCL.



- Non-listed company

| 2020-Present | Director | | Golden Land Property |
|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Chang Beer Co., Ltd. | | Development PCL. |
| 2016-2017 | Director and Executive Director | 2020-Present | Director and Senior Vice President |
| | BIG C Supercenter PCL. | | Thai Beverages PCL. |
| 2013-Present | Director | 2010-Present | Director |
| | Fraser Property Limited | | Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd. |
| 2013-Present | Director | 2007-Present | Director Eastern Seaboard Industrial |
| | Fraser and Neave, Limited | | Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd. |
| | | | |

2012-2020 Director

Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen

Director, The Executive Committee and Chairman of The Risk Management Committee

| Age: 72 years | 1 October 201 | 3 - Present |
|---|--|---|
| Educational qualifications | | Director, The Executive Committee |
| • B.A. (Economics), Thammasat University | | Siam Food Products PCL. |
| • M.B.A., Thammasat University | 2010 - Present | Director, Independent Director and |
| • D.B.A., University of South Australia, Australia | | Chairman of Nominating & |
| Share Holding Including | | Compensation Committee |
| Related Parties | | Sahaviriya Steel Industries PCL. |
| -None- | | ed company |
| Relationship between directors and executives | 2017 - Present | Director and Chairman of Exec. |
| -None- | | Board TCC Intertrade Co., Ltd. |
| | | Director Plangheon Group |
| Other Training Course | 2015 - 2017 | Director |
| Certificate, National Defence College of | | TCC Logistics & Warehouse |
| Thailand (Class 43) | | Co., Ltd. |
| | | |
| • Top Executive Program in Commerce and Trade | - | er committee (government) |
| (TEPCoT 1) | - Any oth 2009 - Present | Chairman |
| (TEPCoT 1)Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) | - | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) | 2009 - Present | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) Director Accreditation Program (DAP) | - | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation Members of the National Legislative |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) Director Accreditation Program (DAP) No.81 /2009 | 2009 - Present | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation Members of the National Legislative Assembly |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) Director Accreditation Program (DAP) No.81 /2009 Director Certification (DCP) No. 131/2010 | 2009 - Present 2014 - 2019 | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation Members of the National Legislative Assembly The National Legislative Assembly |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) Director Accreditation Program (DAP) No.81 /2009 Director Certification (DCP) No. 131/2010 Thai Institute of Director (IOD) | 2009 - Present | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation Members of the National Legislative Assembly The National Legislative Assembly Public Sector Development Commision |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) Director Accreditation Program (DAP) No.81 /2009 Director Certification (DCP) No. 131/2010 Thai Institute of Director (IOD) Over 5 years experience | 2009 - Present 2014 - 2019 | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation Members of the National Legislative Assembly The National Legislative Assembly Public Sector Development Commision OPDC Office of the Public Sector |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) Director Accreditation Program (DAP) No.81 /2009 Director Certification (DCP) No. 131/2010 Thai Institute of Director (IOD) Over 5 years experience The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange | 2009 - Present 2014 - 2019 2011 - 2016 | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation Members of the National Legislative Assembly The National Legislative Assembly Public Sector Development Commision OPDC Office of the Public Sector Development Commission |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) Director Accreditation Program (DAP) No.81 /2009 Director Certification (DCP) No. 131/2010 Thai Institute of Director (IOD) Over 5 years experience The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange 6 August 2014 - Present | 2009 - Present 2014 - 2019 | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation Members of the National Legislative Assembly The National Legislative Assembly Public Sector Development Commision OPDC Office of the Public Sector Development Commission Chairman of Executive Board. |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) Director Accreditation Program (DAP) No.81 /2009 Director Certification (DCP) No. 131/2010 Thai Institute of Director (IOD) Over 5 years experience The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange 6 August 2014 - Present Board and Chairman of The Risk | 2009 - Present 2014 - 2019 2011 - 2016 | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation Members of the National Legislative Assembly The National Legislative Assembly Public Sector Development Commision OPDC Office of the Public Sector Development Commission |
| (TEPCoT 1) Certificate, Capital Market Academy (CMA 7) Certificate, The Civil Service Commission (CSC 17) Director Accreditation Program (DAP) No.81 /2009 Director Certification (DCP) No. 131/2010 Thai Institute of Director (IOD) Over 5 years experience The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange 6 August 2014 - Present | 2009 - Present 2014 - 2019 2011 - 2016 | Chairman Gem & Jewelry Promotion Foundation Members of the National Legislative Assembly The National Legislative Assembly Public Sector Development Commision OPDC Office of the Public Sector Development Commission Chairman of Executive Board. The Gem and Jewelry |





Mr.Ananta Dalodom

Independent Director, Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committeeand Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee

> Nominating Committee Siam Food Products PCL.

| Age: 78 years | 24 February 2020 - Present |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Educational qualifications | Chairman of the Corporate |
| • Bachelor of Science (Agriculture Extension), | Governance Committee |
| Kasetsart University | Siam Food Products PCL. |
| • Master of Science (Extension Education), | - Non-listed company |
| Louisiana State University, U.S.A | -None- |
| Honorary Doctoral Degree (Agricultural | - Any other committee (government) |
| Extension), Kasetsart University | Present Advisory Chairman Thai Yuwa |
| • Diploma, National Defence College (class 35) | Kasetkorn Promotion Foumotion |
| Share Holding Including | under the Royal Patronage of H.R.H. |
| Related Parties | Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn |
| -None- | Present Committee |
| Relationship between directors and executives | Pracharat Rak Samakhee (Thailand) |
| -None- | Co.,Ltd |
| Other Training Course | Present President |
| Director Accreditation Program (DAP), | Horticultural Science Society of |
| No. 90/2011 | Thailand |
| Thai Institute of Director (IOD) | Present President |
| Over 5 years experience | International Cooperation |
| - The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange | Development Fund Alumni |
| 10 August 2007-11 May 2010 | Association – Taiwan – Thailand |
| Director | (ICDF A.A.) |
| Siam Food Products PCL. | Present Chief Adviser |
| 11 May 2010-Present | Faprathan Farm |
| Independent Director | |
| Siam Food Products PCL. | |
| 9 May 2017-Present | |
| Director of the Remuneration and | |



Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma

Director, The Executive Committee and Director of the Corporate Governance Committee

Age: 73 years

Educational qualifications

- BA (Economics)-Honor Thammasart University
- MA (Economics Development) Vanderbilt University U.S.A.

Share Holding Including

Related Parties

-None-

Relationship between directors and executives

-None-

Other Training Course

- Top Executive Program in Commerce and Trade : TEPCoT Class 3
- Audit Committee Program (ACP) No. 36/2011
- Director Accreditation Program (DAP) No. 87/2011
- Board Matters and Trends (BMT 6/2561) Thai Institute of Director (IOD)

Over 5 years experience

- The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange
- 24 February 2014-Present
 - Director of the Corporate
 - Governance Committee
 - Siam Food Products PCL.
- 13 November 2007-Present

Director, The Executive Committee Siam Food Products PCL.

- Non-listed company

2015-Present Chairman of Board of Directors Siam Food (2513) Co.,Ltd.





Mr.Chai Jroongtanapibarn

Independent Director, Director of the Audit Committee and Director of Risk Management Committee

| Age: 65 years | | 6 August 2014- | Present | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Educational qualifications | | | Director of Risk Management | |
| Bachelor | Degree in Accounting | | Committee | |
| Chulalor | ngkorn University | | Siam Food Products PCL. | |
| • Master D | egree in Accounting | 25 October 20 | 07-Present | |
| Thamma | sart University | | Independent Director and Director | |
| Share Holding | Including | | of the Audit Committee | |
| Related Partie | S | | Siam Food Products PCL. | |
| -None- | | 2006-Present | Independent Director, Audit | |
| Relationship b | between directors and executives | | Committee and Chairman of Risk | |
| -None- | | | Committee | |
| Other Training | 2 Course | | Oishi Group PCL. | |
| _ | Certification Program (DCP) | 2004-2014 | Independent Director and Chairman | |
| No. 29/2 | - | | of Audit Committee | |
| | mmittee Program (ACP) | | TMT Steet PLC. | |
| No. 4/20 | - | 2003-Present | Independent Director | |
| | itute of Directors (IOD) | | Siam Future Development PLC. | |
| | | 2002-Present | Independent Director and Chairman | |
| Over 5 years e | experience | | of Audit Committee | |
| - | d company in Thai Stock Exchange | | Major Cineplex Group PCL. | |
| | Chairman and Independent | 2000-Present | Independent Director and Chairman | |
| | Director | | of Audit Committee | |
| | Veranda Resort PLC. | | Team Precision PCL. | |
| 2014-Present | Chairman and Chairman of Audit | - Non-list | ed company | |
| | Committee | -None- | | |
| | TMT Steet PLC. | | | |



Police General Krisna Polananta

Independent Director, Director of the Audit Committee Director of the Corporate Governance Committee and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee

Over 5 years experience Age: 69 years Educational qualifications - The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange • Master of Public Administration 1 April 2020-Present National Institute of Development Director of the Remuneration and Administration (NIDA) Nominating Committee. Bachelor of Public Administration Siam Food Products PLC. Police Cadet Academy 20 August 2015 - Present Share Holding Including Director of the Audit Committee **Related Parties** Siam Food Products PLC. 24 February 2014 - Present -None-Relationship between directors and executives Director of the Corporate Governance Committee -None-Siam Food Products PLC. Other Training Course • Director Accreditation Program (DAP), 7 August 2013 - Present No.86/2010 Independent Director Thai Institute of Director (IOD) Siam Food Products PLC. 2012 - Present Independent Director and Audit Committee Member Beril Jucker PLC. - Non-listed company Present Director Master Car Rental Co., Ltd.





Mrs.Nidda Theerawatanachai

Director and The Executive Committee

Age: 58 years

Educational qualifications

- Bachelor Degree of Accounting UTCC International College
- Master Degree of Accounting Chulalongkorn University

Share Holding Including

Related Parties

- -None-
- Relationship between directors and executives

-None-

Other Training Course

- Director Certification Program (DCP) No. 135/2010
- Company Secretary Program (CSP) No.10/2005
 - Thai Institute of Directors (IOD)

Over 5 years experience

- The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange
- 1 October 2013 Present
 - Director and The Executive Committee Siam Food Products PCL.

- Non-listed company

- 2019 Present Director Norm Co.,Ltd.
- 2019 Present Director Norm (2019) Co.,Ltd.
- 2018 Present Director Siribhakditham Co.,Ltd.
- 2018 Present Director Tspace Digital Co., Ltd.
- 2018 Present Director Siridamrongdham Co.,Ltd.
- 2017 Present Director Group of One Bangkok Holdings Co.,Ltd. and Affiliates
- 2017 Present Director Group of TCC Asset (Thailand) Co.,Ltd. and Affiliates
- 2017 Present Director Dhanasindhi Co., Ltd.
- 2017 Present Director Bhakdivattana Co.,Ltd.
- 2016 Present Director Sarapadsappasin (Social Enterpprise) Co., Ltd.
- 2016 Present Director Vadhanabhakdi Co.,Ltd. 2016 - Present Director P.C.A. Property Co.,Ltd. 2016 - Present Director Arun Siri Patana PCL. 2016 - Present Director Siriwana Co.,Ltd. 2015 - Present Director Sports and Recreation Management Co., Ltd. 2015 - Present Director Siam Food (2513) Co., Ltd. 2015 - Present Director TCC Holdings (2519) Co..Ltd. 2015 - Present Director Thippatana Arcade Co.Ltd. 2014 - Present Director Group of TCC Corporation Co.,Ltd. and Affiliates 2014 - Present Director Southeast Joint Venture Co..Ltd. and Affiliates 2015 - Present Director Group of TCC Land Development Co.,Ltd. and Affiliates 2012 - Present Director Terragro Development Co., Ltd. 2012 - Present Director Pornpatanasin Co.,Ltd. 2012 - Present Director Lan Chang Development Co., Ltd. 2012 - Present Director Samosorn Khunthongkum Co.,Ltd. 2010 - Present Director Eastern Chemical Co.,Ltd. 2009 - Present Director T.C.C.Technology Co.,Ltd. 2009 - Present Director Plantheon Co.,Ltd. 2009 - Present Director Group of Cristalla Co., Ltd. and Affiliates 2009 - Present Director Terragro Fertilizer Co., Ltd. 2009 - Present Director Plantheon Trading Co., Ltd. 2009 - Present Director Terragro Bio-Tech Co.,Ltd.
 - 2008 Present Director Terragro Co.,Ltd.
 - 2008 Present Director Thai Alcohol PCL. and Affiliates



Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn

Directors, The Executive Committee, Director of the Risk Management Committee and President

| Age: 71 years Over 5 years experience | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Educational qualifications | - The listed company in Thai Stock Exchange | | |
| Bachelor Degree of Science | 2020 - Present | Directors, The Executive Committee | |
| (Agronomist) Kasetsart University | | Director of the Risk | |
| Share Holding Including | | Management Committee and | |
| Related Parties | | President | |
| -None- | | Siam Food Products PCL. | |
| Relationship between directors and executives | 2020 - Present | Directors and President | |
| -None- | | Quality Pineapple Products Co.,Ltd. | |
| Other Training Course | 2016 - 2020 | Senior Consultant | |
| Director Accreditation Program (DAP) | | Siam Food Products PCL. | |
| No.86/2553 | | | |
| Thai Institute of Director (IOD) | | | |



Executive Committee

Mr. Kiartisak Lertsiriamon

Executive Vice President – Corporate Administration and Head of Compliance

Ms. Sutiporn Rungsisirikul

Executive Vice President - Marketing

| Age: 61 years | | Age: 58 years | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Educational qualifications | | Educational c | Jualifications | | |
| • B.Acc., N | 1.Acc Cost Accounting | Master Degree in Marketing (English Program) | | | |
| Chulalor | ngkorn University | Thammasart University | | | |
| Share Holding | Including | Share Holding | g Including | | |
| Related Partie | 25 | Related Partie | es | | |
| -None- | | -None- | | | |
| Relationship b | between directors and executives | Relationship I | petween directors and executives | | |
| -None- | | -None- | | | |
| Over 5 years e | experience | Over 5 years | experience | | |
| 2020-Present | Directors Plantheon Co.,Ltd. | 2017 - Present | | | |
| 1 October 201 | 9 - Present | | Executive Vice President - Marketing | | |
| | Executive Vice President-Corporate. | | Siam Food Products PCL. | | |
| | Adimimistration and head of | 2012 - 2017 | | | |
| | Compliane. | | Executive Vice President - Operation | | |
| | Siam Food Products PCL. | | effective | | |
| 2015 - Present | | | Siam Food Products PCL. | | |
| | Director | 2009 - 2012 | | | |
| | Siam Food (2513) Co., Ltd. | | Senior Vice President - Marketing & | | |
| 2012 - 30 Sept | ember 2019 | | Business Development | | |
| | Executive Vice President –Corporate | | Siam Food Products PCL. | | |
| | Administration | | | | |
| | The company secretary and Head | | | | |
| | of Compliance | | | | |
| | Siam Food Products PCL. | | | | |
| 2011-Present | Directors Terragro Fertilizer Co.,Ltd. | | | | |
| 2011-Present | Directors Lastica Co.,Ltd. | | | | |
| 2010-Present | Directors Quality Pineapple Products | | | | |
| | Co.,Ltd. | | | | |



Mr.Nopadol Thongprajiad

Senior Vice President of Operation, Ban Bueng Factory Senior Vice President of Finance & Administration

Siam Food Products PCL.

Ms. Tanaporn Nuntawowart

| Age: 47 years | | Age: 46 years | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Educational | qualifications | Educational q | ualifications |
| | ood Industrial Technology | | Degree of Accounting |
| | versity of Thai Chamber of Commerce | | sart University |
| | General Management | | legree of Accounting |
| | nai Thammathirat Open University | | ngkorn University |
| | - Food Engineering | Share Holding | |
| 5 | ngkut's University of Technology | Related Partie | • |
| - | | | 5 |
| Thonbu | lri | -None- | |
| Share Holding Including | | Relationship between directors and executives | |
| Related Parti | es | -None- | |
| -None- | | Over 5 years e | experience |
| Relationship | between directors and executives | 1 October 2019-Present | |
| -None- | | | Senior Vice President of Finance & |
| Over 5 years | experience | | Administration |
| 1 October 201 | 19-Present | | Siam Food Products PCL. |
| | Senior Vice President of Operation, | 2012- 30 Septe | mber 2019 |
| | Ban Bueng Factory | | Vice President – Finance & |
| | Siam Food Products PCL. | | Accounting |
| 1 October 201 | 12-30 September 2019 | | Siam Food Products PCL. |
| | Vice President-Manufacturing | | |
| | ² | | |



Ms. Pornpun Premratanachai

Company Secretary

Age: 48 years

Educational qualifications

- Bachelor of Accountancy
 Bangkok University
- Bachelor of Laws (LL.B) Chulalongkorn University
- Master degree of business administration
 Ramkhamhaeng University

Share Holding Including

Related Parties

-None-

Relationship between directors and executives

-None-

Over 5 years experience

1 October 2019 - Present

Company Secretary

Siam Food Products PCL.

16 July 2010 - 30 September 2019

Assistant Company Secretary Siam Food Products PCL.

Mr. Tati Wangno

Internal Audit Manager

Age: 43 years Educational gualifications • Bachelor of Accounting Rangsit University Share Holding Including **Related Parties** -None-Relationship between directors and executives -None-Over 5 years experience 2019 - Present Internal Audit Manager Siam Food Products PLC. 2009 - 2019 Assistant Vice President Internal Audit (Foreign Branch And Subsidiary Company) Italian-Thai Development PLC



8.9 Remuneration of Directors and Executives

The Company has established a set of well-defined and transparent remuneration policies for directors. The Remuneration and Nominating Committee is responsible for reviewing these policies, taking into consideration the appropriateness of remuneration with respect to the scope of responsibilities of each director to ensure that the Company's remuneration is comparable to that of other commercial company, A director who is also a member of other Board Committees shall receive additional remuneration in accordance with the increased responsibilities, The Annual General Meeting of Shareholders approval of the remuneration as follows:

| | Remuneration | (Baht/person/month) | (Baht/person/time) |
|----|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | Monthly remuneration | | |
| | 1.1 Chairman of the Board of Directors | 150,000 | - |
| 2. | Meeting allowance (monthly) | | |
| | 2.1 Vice Chairman of the Board of Directors | 45,000 | - |
| | 2.2 Director | 30,000 | - |
| 3. | Meeting allowance (time) | | |
| | 3.1 Chairman of the Audit Committee | 30,000 | - |
| | 3.2 Director of the Audit Committee | 5,000 | - |
| | 3.3 Chairman of the Corporate Governance | - | 10,000 |
| | Committee | | |
| | 3.4 Chairman of the Risk Management Committee | - | 10,000 |
| | 3.5 Chairman of the Remuneration and Nominating | - | 10,000 |
| | Committee | | |
| | 3.6 Director of the Corporate Governance Committee | - | 7,500 |
| | 3.7 Director of the Risk Management Committee | - | 7,500 |
| | 3.8 Director of the Remuneration and Nominating | - | 7,500 |
| 4. | Total Bonus for the year | Depend on p | performance |
| 5. | Other benefits | No | ne |

In the case that executive directors receive salary, no remuneration for their membership in a Board Committee.

The Company evaluates the performance of executives every year in the form of KPIs by comparing them with the objectives in the hiring, which will be connected to the rate received according to the Board of Directors set up.





Details of remuneration to directors and executives are shown as follows:

(1) Monetary remuneration

(a) Directors' remuneration

In the period from October 2019 – September 2020, the remuneration of the Board of Directors (eleven persons) including the directors' responsibilities which hold positions in the company and subsidiaries as following:

| | | | | | | Onit. Dant | |
|-----|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--|
| No. | Name | Position | The Director's (1) | Salary and (2) | Other benefits (3) | Total (1)+(2)+(3) | |
| 1 | Mr. Thien Mekanontchai | Chairman and Chairman of Executive Director | - | 1,800,000 | - | 1,800,000 | |
| 2 | Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool | Chairman of the Audit Committee, Chairman of the Remuneration, Nominating Committee and Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee | 750,000 | - | - | 750,000 | |
| 3 | Mr. Prasert Maekwatana | Director, Vice Chairman of Executive Director and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee | 570,000 | - | - | 570,000 | |
| 4 | Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai | Director, Executive of Director and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee | 570,000 | _ | - | 570,000 | |
| 5 | Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen | Director, Executive of Director and Chairman of the Risk Management Committee | 400,000 | - | - | 400,000 | |
| 6 | Mr. Ananta Dalodom | Independent Director and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee | 410,000 | - | - | 410,000 | |
| 7 | Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn | Independent Director, Director of the Audit Committee and Director of the Risk Management Committee | 450,000 | - | - | 450,000 | |

Unit: Baht

| No. | Name | Position | The Director's (1) | Salary and (2) | Other benefits (3) | Total (1)+(2)+(3) |
|-----|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 8 | Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma | Director, Executive of Director and Director of the Corporate Governance Committee | 375,000 | _ | - | 375,000 |
| 9 | Police General Krisna Polananta | Independent Director,Director of the Corporate Governance Committee and Director of the Audit Committee | 450,000 | - | - | 450,000 |
| 10 | Mrs. Nidda Theerawatanachai | Director and Executive of Director | 360,000 | - | - | 360,000 |
| 11 | Ms. Pornpimol* Chirtchoochai | Director and Executive of Director | 150,000 | - | - | 150,000 |
| 12 | Mr. Graeme Anthony Cox ** | Director, Executive of Director, Director of the Risk Management Committee and President | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn *** | Director, Executive of Director, Director of the Risk Management Committee and President | - | - | - | - |
| | Total | | 4,485,000 | 1,800,000 | - | 6,285,000 |

Note :

- : The company has no policy to pay any compensation to the subsidiaries' directors.
 - Ms. Pornpimol Chirtchoochai* resigned from being director since 1st March 2020.
 - Mr. Graeme Anthony Cox^{**} resigned from being director and vacates office from the member of the risk management committee and President, effective from 1st July 2020.
 - The company thus appointed Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn***, director, member of the risk management committee and President, of the company since 3rd July 2020.

(b) Executive of Committee and Management's remuneration

- 1. The company has no policy to pay compensation to the seven directors who are executive management members in addition to the compensation as a director per 1(A).
- 2. Remuneration for management, comprising the President; Executive Vice President; Senior Vice President.





Unit: Baht

| | 2020 | | | |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Unit : THB | No. of Executives | Oct 2019 – Sep 2020 | | |
| Total Salaries | 6 | 20,795,784 | | |
| Total Bonuses | 5 | 1,074,419 | | |
| Other compensation or deferred benefits | 5 | None | | |
| Total | | 21,870,203 | | |

(2) Other compensation : Employee Provident Fund and Life Insurance Premiums.

- (a) Other compensation of the Board of Directors -Non-
- (b) Other compensation of management team, comprising the President ; Executive Vice President; Senior Vice President and Vice President.

Unit: Baht

| | 2020 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| Unit : THB | No. of Executives | Oct 2019 – Sep 2020 | |
| Contributions to the provident fund | 5 | 934,920 | |
| Life insurance premiums | 5 | 17,276 | |
| Total | | 952,196 | |

Note that the Remuneration and Recruitment Committee and the company's directors have jointly considered the director & management compensation based on the appropriateness of the job and responsibility together with sufficient motivation to perform in line with short/long term targets and be competitive with other SET-listed companies in the same industry and of similar size.

Share-holding of the Board of Directors

The directors and Executives are required to report the possession of security of Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd., of themselves, and spouses including children who still does not reach legal age to the following Board of Directors' Meeting after those directors are selected as company directors. Subsequently, should any Director, Executives and spouse and under legal age child shall cause transaction of security of Siam Food Public Co., Ltd., The company provides the policies that the Board of Directors and top executives should notify the committee of shares trade at least 1 day in advance before the trade by giving notice in writing to the Company's President. such director is required to report such transaction to the following Board of Directors' Meeting.



In this regard, shareholding of the Board of Directors and Executives as at 30 September 2020 were as follows: -

| | | | Ordina | ry Share (Units) | | |
|-----|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--|
| No. | Name | Position | 30 September 2020 | 30 September 2019 | + / (-) | |
| 1 | Mr.Thien Mekanontchai Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Chairman and Chairman of Executive Director | - | - | _ | |
| 2 | Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Independent Director,Chairman of the Audit Committee, Chairman of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee | - | - | - | |
| 3 | Mr. Prasert Maekwatana Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Director, Vice Chairman of the Board of Director No. 1, Vice Chairman of Executive of Director and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee | - | - | - | |
| 4 | Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Director, Vice Chairman of the Board of Director No. 2, Executive of Director and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee | - | - | - | |
| 5 | Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Director, Executive of Director and Chairman of the Risk Management Committee | _ | - | - | |
| 6 | Mr. Ananta Dalodom Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Independent Director, Chairman of the Corporate Governance Committee and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee | - | - | - | |
| 7 | Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Independent Director, Director of the Audit Committee and Director of the Risk Management Committee | - | - | - | |



| | | | Ordina | its) | |
|-----|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| No. | Name | Position | 30 September 2020 | 30 September 2019 | + / (-) |
| 8 | Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Director, Executive of Director and Director of the Corporate Governance Committee | - | - | - |
| 9 | Police General Krisna Polananta Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Independent Director, Director of the Corporate Governance Committee, Director of the Audit Committee and Director of the Remuneration and Nominating Committee | - | - | _ |
| 10 | Mrs. Nidda Theerawatanachai Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Director and Executive of Director | _ | - | - |
| 11 | Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Director, Executive of Director, Director of the Risk Management Committee and President | - | - | _ |
| 12 | Mr. Kiartisak Lertsiriamon Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Executive Vice President – Corporate Administration | - | - | - |
| 13 | Ms. Sutiporn Rungsisirikul Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Executive Vice President – Marketing | - | - | - |
| 14 | Mr. Nopadol Thongprajiad Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Senior Vice President of Operation Ban Bueng Factory | - | - | - |
| 15 | Ms. Tanaporn Nuntawowart Spouse or de facto partners and Minor child | Senior Vice President of Finance & Administration | - | - | - |
| | Total | | - | - | - |



Independent committee participation in any training course organized by Thailand Institute of Directors (IOD)

Training Courses

| Name | Directors Certification Program (DCP) | Directors Accreditation Program (DAP) | DCP Refresher Course (DCP-Re) | Audit Committee Program (ACP) | Role of the Compensation Committee (RCP) | Finance for Non- Finance Director (FND) | Others |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 1. Mr. Thien Mekanontchai | - | / | - | / | - | - | MIR No.14/2013 MFR No. 17/2013 MIA No. 14/2013 MFM No. 9/2013 |
| 2.Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool | - | / | - | - | - | / | Corporate good governance |
| 3. Mr. Prasert Maekwatana | / | / | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai | / | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 5. Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen | / | / | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. Mr. Ananta Dalodom | - | / | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7. Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn | / | - | - | / | - | - | |
| 8. Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma | - | / | - | / | - | - | Board Matters and Trends (BMT) No. 6/2018 |
| 9. Police General Krisna Polananta | - | / | - | - | - | - | |
| 10. Mrs.Nidda Theerawatanachai | / | - | - | - | - | - | Company Secretary Program |
| 11. Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn | - | / | - | - | - | - | |

8.10 Personnel

In the year 2020, the company has 1,805 employees. Of which, there were 405 monthly employees, 534 daily employees and 866 seasonal daily employees, as classified by major working area as follows: -





| | Office | Monthly Employees | Permanent Daily Employee | Seasonal Daily Employee |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | Head office | 71 | - | - |
| 2 | Factory office (Chonburi) | 268 | 402 | 804 |
| 3 | Farm office | | | |
| | Agriculture | 55 | 131 | 62 |
| | Raw material procurement | 11 | 1 | - |

Total compensation of the employees are classified as follows:-

| - | Salary / | Wage | 356.81 | m. baht |
|---|----------|------|--------|---------|
| | | | | |

- Bonus 16.14 m. baht
- Accumulated in Provident Fund 7.60 m. baht

Note that the company has not changed the number of employee in any significant way and has had no labor disputes in the last 3 years.

Occupational Health Policy And safety

Siam Food Public Company Limited is a leading global food manufacturer. We comit to produce and develop food products that are always safe for consumption and meet the quality of customer specifications and comply with applicable standards.

The Company sets this policy so that employees at all levels are guided by the following principles:

1. Prevent injuries and work-related diseases, including events that could cause loss of life, property and hazards at medium risk to people involved.

2. Develop a proper occupational health and safety management system and comply with legal requirements and other requirements which the company has made an agreement.

3. To prepare and review the objectives and purposes consistently with the environmental problems and risks in the intermediate level and higher.

4. To promote and encourage the trade partners and contractual parties to provide the raw materials and service to show the responsibility for compliance with the environmental, hygienic and safety standard.

5. To provide training and create the environmental, hygienic and safety awareness among the employees of all levels as well as encourage and stimulate everyone for the participation and suggest the company's activities and serious actions.

6. Improvement of the environmental, hygienic and safety management system to be continuously efficient.



To achieve the above policies, the executives shall communicate to all employees for good understanding and serious actions as well as communicate to the public, concerned parties, sub-contractor and working staff on behalf of the company.

In addition, the company has appointed the work safety, hygiene and environment committee for the thorough supervision of all employees according to the ministerial decree regarding the standard on administration and management of work safety, hygiene and environment B.E. 2549 and acts as the representative of the employer to do activities relating to the safety, budget allocation, instruction for changes, improvement of the unsafe condition and punishment upon investigation, which is found that the offensive employee does not comply with the safety rules, as well as consider the polices and plans of work safety and safety outside the work facility to preent and reduce the accidents, dangers, sickness or troubles from working or non-safety of work, report and suggestion of the measures or guidelines for improvement being submitted to the employer etc.

The work safety, hygiene and environment committee determines the targets to reduce the accidents, work leave rate and rate of sickness from working of the company's employees formally by gathering the statistics, causes of accident and solutions, so that the employees work safely and could achieve the provided targets.

| | 2020 (Oct19-Sep20) | 2019 (Oct19-Sep19) | 2018 (Oct17-Sep18) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| CASE | 22 | 24 | 15 |
| Day leave | 150 | 130 | 67 |
| Man hour | 4,884,698 | 5,526,362 | 5,731,235 |
| IFR (Injury Frequency Rate) | 2.87 | 4.34 | 2.62 |
| ISR (Injury Severity Rate) | 30.71 | 23.52 | 11.69 |

Statistics of accidents in comparison with the working hours for retrospective 3 years

Remarks : Injury Frequency Rate : IFR = Frequency rate of injury Injury Severity Rate : ISR = Severity rate of injury

Policies and practices relating to the employee's compensation and welfares

The company manages the wage and compensation under the principles of fairness, which corresponds with the suitability for the duties, responsibilities and abilities of the individual employee as well as the fairness in comparison with the external industry for the competition in the leader's level with the external company in the same industry and comply with the company's performance in the short and long term, the Company will set clear targets for employees with a KPI to calculate annual remuneration. The employee shall receive the work assessment and explanation regularly and sincerely for the development and self improvement.





In addition, the company has the policies to support the good health of its employees for the efficient work by providing the sport center for the employees, savings cooperatives ad provident reserve for savings by the employees to be used upon retirement.

Employees Development Policy

Siam Food Public Co., Ltd. has well realized that personal resource is important management factor to build the competitive advantage and to bring our organization to meet international standards. To correspond with the vision and mission of the company, the company thus rapidly develop and build management and personnel resource development system and continuous employee development as summarized as personnel resource development of the company as follows:-

1. Promote organizational culture and environment that facilitates personnel resource development to have good moral, ethic, diligent, patient and active to develop oneself to lead the company as efficient organization and encourage all employees to fully commit to perform work under their responsibilities.

2. Develop personnel resource, arrange training according to the prescribed plan by training basic course of employee at each level.

3. Quality System according to the International Standard; on the job training (OJT); Specific Vocational Course to support growth of each occupation. Management Potentiality Course for each level of superior in order to develop the potentiality of employee at each level to correspond with growth of position and to build substitute personnel. We train and develop our staff an average of 8 hours / year. However, in the year 2019 the company's employees have been trained on average 8 hours / year.

4. In addition, the Total Productive Maintenance (TPM) to continuously develop personnel resource and working efficiency by providing opportunity to all employees at all levels to participate in development and improvement of working to reduce loss and manufacturing cost. Achievement-based project operation by determining KPI across the organization with objective to develop potentiality of employees and to maintain performance of all organization to correspond with the required goals of the company for efficient team work and measurable including to adapt result of such action to improve and develop personnel and better working system development.

5. Recommend employees to save money. When employees pass probation, the company will inform and encourage them to become a member of the savings cooperative and the provident fund for the security of future employees.



9. Good Corporate Governance

9.1 Good governance policy

The Board of Directors has greatly emphasized on the compliance with good governance and good practice for the Board of Directors of the listed company according to the direction of SET and SEC, and the company has complied with the same of which in 2020, the Board of Directors had approved to improve the good governance policy of the company comply with the requirements for Listed Companies To be consistent with the criteria ASEAN Corporate Governance Scorecard (ASEAN CG Scorecard) and Corporate Governance Code (CG Code) of the SEC to be modern and consistent with the changes in the capital market society and upgrade the standard of business supervision to be higher and announced for acknowledgement and compliance of all executives and employees

The Board of Directors provides the business supervision policies of the company in writing and grants approval for the policies and compliance with the policies regularly at least 1 time per year as the content thereof was classified into five sections, as follows:-

1) Rights of the shareholders

The Board of Directors realizes and focuses on the shareholders' rights, protection of shareholders' rights and encourages all shareholders to exercise their rights by covering the basic rights according to the law and not to do acts as the violation or derogation of the shareholders' rights.

The Board of Directors encouraged and focused on the shareholders' meeting. The Board of Directors as well as the audit committee and independent directors attended the meeting and invited the concerned person to attend the meeting i.e. auditor of the company in order to provide the information for the shareholders and consider the reports adequately, including promoting and supporting all groups of shareholders, including institutional investors, attending the shareholders' meeting to exercise the right to make decisions on important matters affecting or relating to rights and benefits.

The company recorded the data, date, time, place and agenda of the meeting by giving explanations and reasons in each agenda or support the resolution as being provided in the invitation for the shareholders' meeting in advance adequately and the Board of Directors gives opportunities to the shareholders to send questions in advance before the date of meeting by providing the criteria of sending questions in advance obviously and notified the shareholders as well as sent the invitation letter for the shareholders' meeting. The company propagated the criteria of sending questions in advance on the website of the company.

The Board of Directors encouraged the shareholders, who are inconvenient to attend the meeting themselves, to exercise rights of voting by authorizing other person to attend the meeting and vote instead. The company nominated at least one independent director as the option of authorization for attending the meeting and voting instead of the shareholder. The company encouraged the shareholders to use the power of attorney in form, which the shareholders could determine the direction of voting.





The company president or chairman of the meeting notified the shareholders about the criteria used on the meeting, procedures of voting for resolution, allotting the proper time and giving opportunities to the shareholders to exercise rights equally on inquiry, expressing the opinions or suggestions to the meeting according to the agenda of the meeting and submitted manner.

The Board of Directors encouraged the use of the voting card in every agenda and provided the resolution individually for the appointment of director as well as designated the independent person to count or examine the votes on the shareholders' meeting and clearly disclosed all votes including agree, disagree and abstain to the meeting and the shareholder's meeting.

The minutes of the shareholders' meeting, which recorded the data accurately and completely, has been sent the Securities and Exchange Commission, SET, Ministry of commerce the minutes of the shareholders' meeting has been propagated within 14 days since the date of shareholders' meeting. The resolution of the meeting and the voting result in each agenda have been disclosed on SET Link of The Securities Exchange of Thailand and the company's website within 9 o' clock in the next working day.

In 2020, the company held the Ordinary Shareholders' Meeting for 2020, No. BorMorJor. 28, on 22 January 2020 and the company assigned Thailand Securities Depository Co., Ltd. who is the share registrar of the company to deliver the invitation letter to all shareholders 21 days before the Meeting date. In this regard, the name list of shareholders is available according to good corporate governance principles, item No. 9.9 Compliance with good corporate governance principles in other matters section the board meeting

2) Equal treatment of shareholders

Shareholder's meeting

The Board of Directors promoted the shareholder who is inconvenient to personally attend the Meeting to exercise its right to vote by its proxy. The company proposed at least the name of one independent director as alternative for attend the Meeting and entitled to vote on behalf of the shareholder. In this regard, the company encouraged the shareholder to use Power of Attorney in the form where the shareholder could determine voting direction. However, should the shareholder may use other form of Power of Attorney as prescribed by Department of Business Development.

The invitation letter for the shareholders' meeting is done both in Thai and English language in order to give notice of the meeting schedule together with the agenda and opinions of the Board of Directors by mean of propagation through the company's website at least thirty days before the appointed date for the shareholders' meeting.

The Board of Directors gives opportunity to the minority shareholders to add the agenda and nominate the individual to assume the position of Director as well as gives opportunity to the shareholders to send questions in advance before the date of shareholders' meeting



by propagating the criteria and giving prior notice to the shareholders through the website of the company at least three months before the date of shareholders' meeting.

The Board of Directors held the shareholders' meeting based on the sequence of agenda being given in the invitation letter for the meeting and had the policies not to add the agenda in the meeting without prior notice to the shareholders, so that the shareholders have the opportunities to study the supporting data of agenda before making decision. For voting, the company provides the shareholder to vote by the number of shares held (one share: one vote) and the Scorecard in all agendas and could examine it in case of conflicts at later time.

Insider Trading policy

The Board of Directors provides the policies about the prevention of internal data use and provides the measures to ensure that the policies are acknowledged, observed and regularly follow up such as The Board of Directors has formulated Insider Trading Policy that affects the price of securities as follow: -

- The Company's Directors, executives, and employees related to insider information (including their spouses or de facto partners) shall not trade in the securities of SFP's listed companies or other listed companies related to the insider information for a period of one month prior to the publication of quarterly and annual financial statements and within a period of 24 hours following the publication.
- In addition, if the Company's Directors, executives, and employees are aware of undisclosed information that may affect the price of any securities of SFP's listed companies or other listed companies related to the insider information, they must not trade in such securities until after a period of 24 hours following the public disclosure has elapsed.
- Any person engaging in insider trading, regardless of whether it takes place during a blackout period, shall be liable to penalties in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Act B.E. 2535 by the Office of the Securities Exchange Commission (SEC).

policy of holding securities report

The Board of Directors provides the policies that the directors and executives have the duties to prepare and disclose the report to securities holding in the owns company, the spouse or de facto partners, minor children, director and executive have to report to executive board about their stock of spouse, minor children at least one day in advance before the trade is reported to publication by application letter to the company president in order to report the securities trade to the meeting of the Board of Directors on the next meeting and annual report.





Policy of Disclosure

The Board of Directors determined policy stipulating the directors and executives to prepare and disclose report of benefit of themselves including the persons related to the directors and executives to the company's secretary in order to further submit copy of such report to the President within seven days commencing from such report is received by the secretary.

In case any director or executive has a vested interest in any agenda item under consideration, such a person must not attend the meeting or must abstain from voting on such an agenda item. This is to ensure that the Board and executives make decisions in a fair manner of shareholders, in accordance with the procedures or measures for approving inter-company transactions.

3) Roles of Stakeholders

The Company recognizes the importance of all parties with interests in the Company by protecting their rights and ensuring equal, fair treatment for all. The Company addresses the rights of persons with interests in the business as follows.

Customers

The Company has a policy dedicate to install the production process at world class standard for food safety to improving the efficiency of its services; fair pricing; as well as honesty and integrity when entering into contracts.

Practices: Commit to the development of products and services, the company products are accredited according to the following standards: GMP, HACCP, BRC, ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 and TLS 8001-2553 to provide good quality and satisfaction to our customers forever and regularly assessing customer satisfaction.

Trading partners

The Company has a policy consider equality and honesty in the conduct of business. Protect the interests in collaboration with the business partners by observing the laws and the rules agreed upon by both parties, and by conducting ethical business.

Practices: The Company has a manual has been compiled which clearly specifies operating procedures for the procurement of products and services and procedures to select the trading partners. The Company observes the conditions of trade and contracts of which it is a party to; payments are promptly arranged; and full cooperation is provided to the sellers of products and services regarding essential information. In addition, the Company also provides support and encourages its suppliers to adopt the principle of sustainable development through social and environmental responsibility in their business operations.

Competitors

The Company has a policy to treat business competitors as per the international principles within the framework of the laws on trade competition and fair competition are strictly observed and involvement in disinformation which could potentially damage the reputation of its competitors is actively discouraged.



Practices: Operate within the framework of free and fair competition the Company has formulated guidelines relating to trade competition for its employees to adhere to in order to ensure appropriate practices.

Banks

The Company complies with the lending conditions specified in its agreements and its obligations to business banks.

Practices: The company provides the framework on approval for the shareholding list, and the guarantee must be subject to approval from the Executive Committee. In addition, the company has the policies of strict fund management to prevent any defaulted payment to the financial institute in whatever cases.

Employees

The importance of employees at every level of the organization is emphasized, irrespective of nationality, religion or gender. All employees have equal rights and receive equal treatment. Appropriate remuneration and benefits are provided to all employees, comprising a salary, employees provident fund, social security, medical expense coverage and life insurance. An employee benefits committee has also been established to oversee the rights of personal in a just manner.

Practices: Comply with the laws and regulations concerning employees and basic human rights of international standards without discrimination regardless of birthplace, nationality, gender, religion, education and manage human resources in accordance with and in support of business strategies, goals and financial management and investment in provident funds training.

Communities, Society and Environment

The company gives focus and respect on the lifestyle of the community, supports and participates into the activities of environment protection and social and public interests support.

Practices: The company's policies, taking consideration of the concerned parties, have been announced to the employees and generally observed as follows:

Policy of social responsibility (CSR)

the company which has operation continuous follow The Standard of Corporate Social Responsibility, which is the standard of Department of Industrial Work, Ministry of Industry. The standard is closely to international standard ISO 26000 - Social Responsibility.

Practices: Operate CSR-DIW standard is based on seven principles; Accountability, Transparency, Ethical behavior, Respect for stakeholder interest, Respect for the rule of law, Respect for international norms of behavior, Respect for human right.





Policy of no human rights violation

the company has placed importance and considers it as the main policy in the business operation to permanency by considering the respect of human rights and respect the dignity of human of every employee which is the foundation of the quality and valuable

Practices: We hire disabled people for work, no child labor and to specify the policy for the company which concern the human right especially which does not the violation of basic rights on race, women, children, and disable persons.

Policy of environment, hygiene and safety

The Company is a world-renowned manufacturer of premium quality food with high safety standards, meeting international requirement of environmental, occupational, health and safety management system with employees' participation for customer satisfaction and the society as a whole. Top management communicates to all employees for understanding and implementation and also communicates to all concerns.

Practices : We do as follow to commit our policy:

- 1. To continuous the prevention and improvement the environmental management system by reduced and recycled resources.
- 2. To promote good health, prevent dangerous and illness from medium risk of employees and subcontractors' activities, prevent accident and near-miss which will affect to life, resources and processing.
- 3. To develop the environmental, occupational, health and safety management system to compliance with legal requirements, and other requirements that concern with environmental aspect of activities or products in the scope of environmental management system.
- 4. To establish, review objective and target to compliance with environmental aspect and medium risk.
- 5. To promote and support business partner, contractors to use raw material and services with highly concern with environmental, occupational, health and safety management system.
- 6. To training and awareness on environmental, occupational, health and safety management system for all level of employees.
- 7. To support the human resource, timing, training, evaluation, improvement environmental, occupational, health and safety management system continuously.

Policy of energy conservation

The company realizes the importance of energy. It is the responsibility of all employees to cooperate in energy conservation. This will result in continuous and sustainable energy development.



Resolution :

- 1. To set up an energy management system as a part of the company's operations.
- 2. To define an annual energy conservation plans and targets for the Company's energy use,

communicate to the employees of the company to understand and perform correctly.

- 3. The company considers the energy conservation as the responsibility of all employees and all levels have to cooperate in the compliance with the laws relating to the energy conservation and energy management.
- 4. To support the allocate resources, personnel, budget, working hours, training for the energy conservation
- 5. To improve the energy efficiency continuously. There will be ongoing the review of policy, goals and energy management plans.

Policy and Treatment of intellectual property

the company with the right in property, intellectual property, copyright, patent, moral right.

Practices: Promote executives, employees to use resource and property of UV Group efficiently in order to increase the competition ability and to provide a good service to customers, to use products and service with legal copyright and do not support products or action that is intellectual property right infringement for example Illegal software is a violence of intellectual property and strongly prohibited.

Policy of anti-corruption and no bribery for the business interests of the company

the Company places great importance on countering corruption while encouraging our personnel at all levels to be aware of corruption in all forms.

Practices: Personnel at all levels of Company and its subsidiaries must perform their duties in compliance with the following practices:

- 1. Abide by the Anti-Corruption and Anti-Bribery Policy, the Business Code of Conduct, and the rules, regulations and articles of association of the Company without involvement in any forms of corruption, either directly or indirectly.
- 2. Do not act in any way that indicates an intent of corruption, including giving or taking bribes to and from stakeholders of Siam Food Products pcl. This includes any act through the work function of personnel carried out under their responsibilities, either directly or indirectly, in order to gain benefits to the organization, employees or involving persons.
- 3. Do not neglect or ignore any acts that are witnessed, which could be within the scope of corruption involving the Company and its subsidiaries. It is the duty of all employees to report such a matter to their supervisors or responsible persons, and fully cooperate in any investigation that may follow.





Note that the company has arranged training for its employees annually to impart knowledge and understanding on the issue of corruption. The aim is to let employees acknowledge the policy and guidelines when witnessing any act in the nature of corruption: impart knowledge to employees on the policy of anti-corruption and forbid paying/accepting bribes, whistle blowing procedure and measures to protect whistle blowers etc.

Whistle Blowing Policy or Complaint and Protection of Informations

The company provides a channel to receive and investigate complaints through the audit committee of the company directly at: Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd., 1 Empire Tower, 43rd Floor, South Sathorn Road, Yannawa, Sathon, Bangkok 10120 or at the e-mail address: auditcommittee@siamfood.co.th as well as data propagation in the website of the company; www.siamfood.co.th. The company has the process of examination and investigation of the complaints based on the procedures to ensure that the complaints shall be considered carefully, accurately and fairly and reported to the Board of Directors respectively.

If the employee is accused of commiting an offense, the company has policies and guidelines to provide fairness to the employee and the whistle blower not to affect against the individual rights according to the law of all parties.

Information technology policy

The company is aware of the importance of using information technology in business management. Therefore, the company has set an information technology policy in order to have good corporate governance and a management framework for information technology at the organizational level by referring to principles and guidelines for establishing information technology systems, Security Information Security Practice Guidelines for the Securities and Exchange Commission as well as other relevant laws to adapt to suit the business context of the company

The company has established policies and guidelines for the following areas:

- 1) Policy on information technology resource allocation and management
- 2) Information technology risk management and management policy
- 3) Information security system security policy

Announcement for employees to know and practice in general, including the dissemination of information on the company website www.siamfood.co.th

Compensation and welfare policy

Guidelines: The company has a policy to pay staff compensation. By considering the appropriateness, fairness according to knowledge, capability and the performance of each employee and depends on the company's performance.

In addition, the company provides various benefits. To employees as required by law and other benefits that are necessary to enhance the quality of life for employees.



Framework for Development toward Sustainability

It is SFP's conviction to conduct business with fairness and responsibility towards each stakeholder for sustainable mutual benefits. As such, the Company has formulated SFP Framework for Development toward Sustainability, based on international guidelines encompassing economic, social, and environmental aspects, under the principle of Corporate Governance to bring about aligned operation across the Company's businesses, continuously creating values for society through its fully environmentally-friendly business conduct and is ready to transfer its existing bodies of knowledge, experience, and success to stakeholders through participation such as transferring knowledge to Contract Farming under the SFP Model, and to study and apply new innovations to develop the business. The Executive Board is responsible for monitoring the results and giving advice on how execute the objectives.

Owing to the company's focus on sustainability, it was selected to be in the list of "Thailand Sustainability Investment" or "Sustainable stocks" for 2020 from the SET. this is the second year in a row from 2019. The company is very proud of this award and it will motivate the company to continue to develop this sustainability momentum going forward.

The company explains the details about the policies, operation and activities with the interested parties in Clause 10: Company's Social Responsibility (CSR).

4) Disclosure of data and transparency

The Board of Directors had policy to disclose data and information both the monetary and non-monetary information related to business operation and result of operation of the company which was true, complete, sufficient, regular, in time and indicate the operating status and actual financial status of the company including the future of company's business.

The Board of Directors had duties to supervise the disclosure of company's data to be strictly in accordance with law, rules, regulation related to disclosure of date and transparency and Regular amendment takes place to ensure the company is up-to-date in its adherence to laws, regulations and obligations are correct and also assigned the company secretary to equally communicate with the shareholders, investors and general security analyst as contactable at the company office, e-mail address: pornpun.p@siamfood.co.th or Tel. 0-2287-7009 and at www.siamfood.co.th. So that the investors and the concerned persons as the shareholders and prospective shareholders could use the data to support the investment decision i.e. preparation of the Management Discussion and analysis or MD&A) to support the disclosure of the financial statements of all quarters. The investors could acknowledge the data and understand the changes occurring to the financial statement only.

The Board of Directors had assigned the Audit Committee which was consisted of independent director as the caretaker who is responsible for the quality of financial report and internal control system. The comment of Audit Committee about this matter was shown in report of the Audit Committee as shown in annual report.





The Board of Directors had duties and responsibilities to report their responsibilities toward financial report as shown with the auditor report in annual report.

The company has disclosed the roles and duties of the Board of Directors and sub-committee, frequency of the meeting and number of times to attend the meeting in the past year and opinions from performing the duties as well as training and continuous development of professional knowledge of the committee in the Form 56-1 and in the annual report of the company as well as propagated the certificate and company's rules in addition to the policy of good business supervision in the website of the company.

5) Responsibilities of the Board of Directors

The roles, duties and responsibilities of the Board of Directors shall be as being provided by law, Memorandum of Association, Articles of Association and resolution of the shareholders' meeting. The Board of Directors must perform the duties faithfully (Fiduciary Duties), supervise the business management of the company carefully (Duty of Care) with skills by adhering to the reasons, ethical principles, focusing on the benefits and value addition for the company. Therefore, it is necessary to supervise the management efficiently to cause the effectiveness for the company.

The Board of Directors plays important roles to provide the policies of the company jointly with the top executives, plan the shot-term and long-term working as well as provides the financial policies, risk management and perspective of the organization with important roles of supervision, examination and assessment, operation of the company and performance result of the top executives to correspond with the plan systematically.

In addition, the Board of Directors appoints the sub-committee, so that the shareholders ensure that the company operated the business and did review carefully i.e. Audit Committee, Compensation & Recruitment Committee, Risk Management Committee and Good Business Supervision Committee to perform the specific duties and submit to the Board of Directors for consideration or acknowledgment.

• Conflict of benefits

The Board of Directors focuses on the management about the conflict of benefits which the shareholder structure shall be clear, transparent and shall not have crossholding among major shareholders, thereby preventing any conflict of interests with any party. Also, the shareholder structure of the company and its subsidiaries shall be disclosed in the Annual report.

Internal Control and Internal Audit

The company's Board of Directors places great importance on the setting of internal control systems at all levels, from the management level to the operational level. The Board of Directors set the duties and operational authority of each employee and had them put in writing. The working group and evaluation group were completely separate to ensure fairness and balance, and allow for the appropriate cross investigation between the two groups.



The audit committee was set up by the Board to consider the appropriateness of the company's internal control system and to review the results of any actions performed by both the internal auditors and the company's certified public accountant. In addition, the internal auditors met every quarter to exchange ideas and present the results of their audit. Such reports considered the relevance and effectiveness of the company's systems and operational plan as well as any limitation of responsibility. The results were later presented to the company's Board of Directors for review and approval.

The Board of Directors jointly with the audit committee did assessment of the adequacy of the internal control based on the Assessment Form provided by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) by disclosing in the annual report of the company.

Risk management system

The Board of Directors focuses on the risk management of the organization by providing the policy of risk management covering the work performance of the whole organization by assigning the Management to comply with the policy and report to the Board of Directors regularly as well as do the system review or assessment of the efficiency of the risk management 1 time per year. If the risk level is found to be in higher level, the Operational Section must analyze the causes and provide the guidelines for solution as well as do close and continuous follow-up. The company discloses it in the annual report and Form 56-1 of the company.

Connected transaction

Board of Directors are aware of the importance of conducting business with transparency and consider all stakeholders. Therefore, the Company has set the policy and procedures for conducting connected transactions to be clear. Transparency No conflict of interest and the most benefit to the company. The Code of Conduct the Company's policy on connected transactions is the Board of Directors. The Audit Committee is responsible for considering the appropriateness of the transaction. Considering the benefits of the company as well as compliance with the law. The rules of the SEC and the SET are determined by the price and conditions as they enter into transactions with third parties under the arm's length basis, where the stakeholders are not involved in the decision. The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing compliance with the regulations on the procedures and disclosure of transactions that may cause conflict of interests to be accurate and complete. The details of the transaction, the parties, the reasons and the necessity. Please refer to the policy on inter-company transactions, annual report and Form 56-1.

Mechanism to oversee the affiliate company and associated company

The Board of Directors oversee the management of subsidiaries and associates in order to protect the interests of the company's investments in various ways as follows:



ANNUAL 2020

- 1. To assign the directors or executives of the company that have appropriate qualifications to be directors in the subsidiaries and associates at least according to the company's shareholding proportion in order to be a company representative in policy making and monitoring the business operations of subsidiaries and associates by controlling the management in accordance with the main policies of the company comply with the laws, notifications and rules of the Stock Exchange of Thailand.
- 2. The directors or executives representing the company are able to perform their duties in accordance with the scope of duties and responsibilities in order to protect the best interests of the company, including reporting business results or significant changes in various areas of the subsidiaries and associates to the Board of Directors meeting every quarter. In addition, when a subsidiary or associated company will request approval for important matters such as acquisition or disposition Important assets, joint venture, capital increase and capital reduction, etc., must also be submitted to the Board of Directors for approval.
- 3. The company will ensure that the subsidiaries comply with the rules, regulations and notifications of the Stock Exchange of Thailand and the Office of the SEC, such as transactions between connected persons acquisition and disposition of assets or making other important transactions Disclosure and transaction must be made in a similar manner to the rules of the company.
- 4. The company will ensure that the subsidiary and the company have an accurate accounting and financial reporting in accordance with relevant laws and generally accepted accounting standards and able to compile consolidated financial statements on time
- 5. The company encourages its subsidiaries to strictly apply the principles of good corporate governance and business ethics, such as anti-corruption practices and Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)
- 6. The company requires the internal audit department of the company to assess the effectiveness of the risk management oversight and internal control of subsidiaries and present the assessment results to the Audit Committee meeting and the Board of Directors annually.

In addition, the Board of Directors has appointed various subcommittees so that the shareholders can be confident that the company has implemented and carefully screened, namely the audit committee Compensation and Nomination Committee Risk Management Committee and the Corporate Governance Committee to perform specific duties and propose matters to the Board of Directors for consideration or acknowledgment

5.1 Board of Directors' Structure

The company consists of the Board of Directors by selecting from the persons, who have the knowledge, abilities, multiple qualifications, skills and experiences of business operation such as industry knowledge, agriculture, financial accounting, management,



international marketing, strategy, legal management, and other areas are people with visionary leadership and independence in decision-making. For the maximum benefit of the company and shareholders.

The Board of Directors authorized the compensation and recruitment committee to select the suitable person to assume the position of director from the persons, who have knowledge, abilities, professionalism, specific expertise and necessary skills in the committee by requiring the qualifications to be consistent with the business strategies of the company without restriction of sex and with qualification as being provided in the criteria of the Stock Exchange of Thailand based on the varied policy in the structure of the Board of Directors (Board Diversity).

The directors are elected from the shareholders' meeting, who determines the number of Board of Directors, 12 persons, consisting of:

- Independent Directors 4 persons
- Executive Directors 8 persons (with at least one of them female directors and pending recruiting one person)

The independent Directors are the Audit Committee, and some of them are the Remuneration and Nominating Committee which is also in compliance with the requirements of The Stock Exchange of Thailand.

The Board of Directors has the agenda for assuming the position of 3 years each with the possibility for re-election. The company has not limited the position or number of the independent directors to hold the position not over 9 years because the company believes that the business-related abilities and skills of the Board of Directors do not depend on the number of positions in other companies nor length of service of the independent directors, but depend on the ability to provide the policies of business operation, consultations and solutions based on the standard expected by the company and as far as the directors could devote time for the company completely. The power of decision to elect the person to assume the position of director belongs to the rights of direct shareholders, who shall select them to perform the duties instead to provide the policies and control the company owned b them. However, the company specified the number of years to assume the position of director of each director in the annual report and on the website of the company.

5.2 Independence of the Board of Directors

The directors must have independence to express the opinions, voting and have power to make decision. In case of decision on any matter, if any director is involved, the company shall notify such director to omit voting and leave the meeting room, so that the Board of Directors could grant consideration and give opinions independently.

The independent director has the qualifications according to the announcement of the Securities and Exchange Commission of Thailand (SEC) and Stock Exchange of Thailand, so that the independent directors could be in charge of the benefits of the shareholders





and the involved persons independently in proportion as1 of 3 of the number of all directors. Most independent directors assume the positions of audit director. It results in counterbalance, and the management could be reviewed independently.

Gathering or separation of the position

The company adopted the policy whereby the positions of Chairman of the Board of Director and Managing Director must be held by different persons, and could divide the duties between the supervision of policies and duties of regular management obviously, and the Board of Directors determines the scope of power and responsibility of the President and Managing Director differently and obviously, so that they have no unlimited power by determining the scope of power of the director as follows:

Scope of power and duties of the Chairman

- 1. Being responsible as the leader of the committee on the supervision monitoring and ensuring that the performance of the Board is effective and achieve the objectives and goals of the organization.
- 2. To ensure that all directors participate in the promotion of an ethical corporate culture and good corporate governance.
- 3. To set the agenda of the Board of Directors' meeting by discussing with the President and taking measures to ensure that matters are included in the agenda.
- 4. To allocate sufficient time to the management to provide and enough information for the directors to discuss the issues carefully, encourage directors to exercise their discretion and comment freely.
- 5. Strengthening good relationships between executive directors and non-executive directors, and between the board of directors and the management.
- 6. Acting as the chairman of meeting of the Board of Directors and shareholders of the company.
- 7. Acting as the final voter if the meeting of the Board of Directors does voting and the votes of 2 parties are same.

With the scope of power and duties of the President in the management structure.

5.3 Independent Committee

The Board of Directors' emphasis on Good Corporate Governance is in line with the standards and policies of The Stock Exchange of Thailand. Made up of the company's board members and management personnel, the Independent Committee was given ample opportunity to study the details and refine the works in order to come up with a highly suitable solution. Independent Committee comprises.

5.4 Roles, Duties and Responsibilities

The Board of Directors spearheads company growth and the making of important decisions in several areas with the scope of power as specified in the management structure.



5.5 Sub Committees

The Board of Directors' emphasis on Good Corporate Governance is in line with the standards and policies of The Stock Exchange of Thailand. Independent sub-committees made up of board members and management personnel, are oversee their respecyive areas of responsibility according to their objectives. The independent committees comprise:

Audit Committee

Established on 30 March 1999 which would assume the position 3 years per rotation. The Audit Committee is comprised of at least three Independent Directors with at least one of them having accounting / financial knowledge. The Audit Committee which all were appointed by the Board of Directors' Meeting or Shareholders' Meeting with the scope of power as specified in the management structure.

In the year 2020 between October 2019 – September 2020, the Audit Committee held four meetings and in addition one meeting with the External Auditor without management in attendance, and one joint meeting with the risk management committee to discuss risk management strategies.

Member of the audit committee Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn, has extensive experience in finance and accounting and the review of financial statements.

The Remuneration and Nominating Committee

Established on 29 November 2002, to assume the position 3 years / rotation who were appointed from at least 3 directors and at least half of them must be independent directors, by Chairman of the Remuneration and Nomination Committee Must be an independent director with the scope of power as specified in the management structure. So that the duty performance of the Compensation and Recruitment Committee is done efficiently and achieves the purposes towards the duties and the assigned responsibility from the committee. Therefore, the meeting is held at least 2 times per year to consider, consult and fulfill any acts based on their duties and responsibilities.

In the year 2020 between October 2019 – September 2020, the Remuneration and Nominating Committee held three meetings.

Risk Management Committee

Established on 30th September 2003, and the Board of Directors No. 212 on Wednesday, 6th August 2014, resolved to restructure the Risk Management Committee by appointing from the Board of Directors at least 3 persons, including the President. The Risk Management Committee assumes the position for 3 years each time with the scope of power as specified in the management structure.

In the year 2020 between October 2019 – September 2020, the Risk Management Committee held four meetings and a joint meeting with the audit committee to discuss risk management strategies.





Corporate Governance Committee

Established on 24th February 2014, assume the position for 3 years each time by appointing from the Board of Directors, at least 3 persons with the scope of power as specified in the management structure.

In the year 2020 between October 2019 – September 2020, the Corporate Governance Committee held two meetings.

The Board of Executive Directors

At least eight persons are appointed by the Board of Directors with the scope of power as specified in the management structure.

In the year 2020 between October 2019 – September 2020, the Board of Executive Directors held twelve meetings.

5.6 Company Secretary

The board of director has appointed the Company secretary and also responsible for the secretary of Board of Directors with the Managing Director Office support function of the work of company secretary goes according to the principle of operating of a good company as well as to operate the company more efficiently.

The company discloses the qualifications of the company secretary from the meeting of the Board of Directors in the annual report and on the company's website.

The company encourages the company secretary to receive the training and develop the knowledge regularly as being disclosed in the annual report of the company.

5.7 The Board Meeting

The dates of the board meetings, which are usually held a quarterly basis, are fixed annually, to give the board members and management sufficient notice. Normally, each meeting lasts between an hour and a half to two hours. They are usually held at the company's head office. The company recorded details of the minutes in writing, filed the report of the meeting which was approved by the board, and submitted to the board and concerned parties for an examination.

The President of Board of Directors and Managing Director jointly consider the selection the matter to enter into the agenda of the meeting of the committee by giving opportunity to each director to have freedom to submit the useful matter for the company to enter into the agenda of the meeting.

The management sent out the invitation letter, agenda and other relevant documents not less than seven days before the date of the meeting, to give the Board of Directors enough time to study, analyses and consider all the relevant information. Should more information be required, they were encouraged to contact either the President or the company secretary.



The Board of Directors determined the Meeting between independent committee and non-executive director regularly at least once a year to independently debate or express comment about the management of interested matter.

On meeting of the Board of Directors, the Managing Director and top executives shall join the meeting to give additional details as being directly related to the problem.

From the continuous improvement of the shareholders' meeting, in this year, the company received an assessment for the quality of the ordinary shareholders' meeting scoring 97 points from of 100. This fell in the "excellent" criteria in the quality assessment of the ordinary shareholders' meeting (Annual General Meeting – AGM) of the year 2020 as being held by the Thai Investors Association.

5.8 Assessment of the work performance of the Directors and President

To comply with the principles of good business supervision, the Board of Directors required to prepare the work assessment form of the Board of Directors at least one time per year to be used as the guideline to consider the achievement, know the problems to do improvement and increase the work efficiency of the Board of Directors. In the year 2019, the Board of Directors held the additional assessment of the sub-committee.

Therefore, in the year 2019, the committee made the work assessment through four assessment forms: 1) Self-assessment form of the individual committee, 2) Selfassessment form of the individual sub-committee, 3) Assessment form of the individual committee and sub-committee and 4) Assessment form of adequacy of the internal control system (based on the COSO System). The company secretary shall deliver and gather the assessment results and submit to the meeting of the Board of Directors for consideration to be used as the data to improve the company's work procedures.

The assessment result of the Board of Directors could be summarized as follows:

• Individual assessment: The criteria being used for assessment are in six topics i.e. 1. Structure and qualifications of the Board of Directors, 2. Roles, duties and responsibility of the Board of Directors, 3. Meeting of the Board of Directors 4. Duty performance of the directors, 5. Relationship with the Management 6. Directors' and Management ability development. The assessment resulted in an average score of 88.63 percent, which is at the excellent level.

• Self-assessment form of the individual sub-committee applied the assessment criteria in 3 topics as follows: 1. Structure and qualifications of the committee are proper to cause the efficient work procedures of the committee. 2. The meeting of the sub-committee has done, so that the committee performs the duties on the meeting efficiently. 3. The roles, duties and responsibilities of the sub-committee focus include 3.1 Audit Committee 3.2 Nomination Committee 3.3 Remuneration Committee 3.4 Corporate Governance Committee 3.5 Risk Management Committee and 3.6 Executive Committee, take time for the consideration, review and compliance adequately. The assessment resulted in an average score of 89.50 percent, which is at the excellent level.





• Assessment form of the individual committee and sub-committee applied the assessment criteria in 3 topics: 1. Structure and qualifications of the committee, 2. Meeting of the committee, 3. Meeting of the sub-committee. The assessment resulted in an average score of 90.55 percent, which is at the excellent level.

• Assessment of the adequacy of the internal control system of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited. With the assessment criteria in 5 points i.e. 1. Organization and environment, 2. Risk management, 3. Work control of the Management 4. Information technology and data communication system 5. Follow-up system. The assessment resulted in an average score of 98.82 percent which is at the excellent level.

5.9 Remuneration to Directors and Management

The company provides the policy of the director's compensation obviously and transparently by considering the operation result, responsibility of the director, financial status of the company or as being suitable and comparing the compensation of the similar industry to be good enough to attract and maintain the qualified director at that time and obtain approval from the shareholders about the paid compensation and disclose it.

Director Remuneration

The company's remuneration policy is clear, with remuneration for the Board of Directors being based on performance and responsibilities as well as the financial wellbeing of the company. Also considered is the appropriateness of the remuneration package as compared to those given to directors in similar industries, so as to attract well-qualified directors to serve on the Board. The company also seeks the approval of the shareholders on this matter, before revealing the sum to the public.

Management Remuneration

The management's remuneration is based on the policies set by the Board of Directors, taking into account both the company's performance and that of each executive, in addition to the achievement of any goals set beforehand. Also taken into consideration was the performance of other companies in the same field.

Remuneration details for the year 2020 can be found in the Remuneration Section in this document, under the sub-heading, Organization Structure. This is followed by the announcement of The Securities and Exchange Commission.

5.10 Directors' and Management knowledge

Directors' and Management knowledge and ability development

The company supported the directors and high executives to attend the seminar in the course benefiting their performance both the course arranged by the training unit of the company and arranged by government or independent organization, such as, the course of Thai Institute of Directors which SEC had prescribed that the directors of listed company must successfully passed at least one course, such as, Director Certification Program (DCP); Director Accreditation Program (DAP) and Audit Committee Program (ACP) in order to apply knowledge and experience to further develop the company onwards.

Orientation of new directors

The Board of Director provides the orientation of all new company directors, so that the new company directors being appointed have the opportunities to cause the knowledge and understanding of the company's business, company's policies as well as the roles, duties and responsibilities of the Board of Directors in details by providing the orientation of new directors as the explanatory document of the training, seminar and visit of the place of operation of the projects of the company, so that the company directors could experience the actual business condition of the company.

5.11 Succession Plan

The Company plans to recruit personnel in charge of senior management positions for all key positions properly and transparently to ensure that the Company has a professional management that administers independently from major shareholder or any shareholder. Then the nomination has been proposed to the Board of Directors for appointment. The recruitment process for senior executives of The Company is to consider selecting those with the right qualified candidates with good education, experience and seniority to join the team with the emphasis on getting young people who are competent to make way for everyone to be promoted to the executive level in the future. Through the evaluation process with high potential, everyone will be developed as planned individually with challenging assignments and job rotation to develop leadership skills and knowledge in all aspects. The preparation of personnel of the company is conducted with employees at all levels to be ready to replace in case of vacancies in a timely manner and for the purpose of continuous working as well.

The Board of Directors required the Managing Director to develop the personnel of the organization to be prepared to take over the position if they could not perform the duties.

Business Ethics

The company recruited the Board of Directors and executives, who have knowledge, abilities and experiences on the business with the policy of faithful management, ethics, fairness and morality. The company plans to operate the business continuously, has the relationship with all concerned parties, good understanding and responsibility for the public.

The Board of Directors state the business ethics in writing, so that the directors, executives and all employees understand the ethical standard used by the company on the business operations and strictly and continually adhere with the ethics policy.

Regarding the ethics and practices of the employee, the company announced the guideline to be observed by Directors Management team and the employee. The Management is in charge of all subordinate employee to observe the requirements strictly. with the Code of Conduct handbook of the company for more information, visit http://www.siamfood.co.th/conduct-th.html





9.2 Subcommittees

Structure of Subcommittees consists of the Board of Directors and five subcommittees: Audit Committee, Remuneration and Nominating Committee, Good Corporate Governance Committee, Risk Management Committee and the Executive Board of Directors. Each group has a list and responsibilities, it is defined in Section 8, Management Structure, Section 9.1 Good Corporate Governance and Section 5.5 Subcommittees

9.3 Recruiting director, independent director, audit committee and executive

1) In case of the director, independent committee, audit committee and the executive is resign by rotation or substitute the position duly vacated by other reason, the Board of Directors' Meeting shall consider to recruit substitute director through the Compensation and Recruitment Board. The Board of Directors shall consider and recruit the qualified, knowledgeable, capable personal who is experienced in related work and duly qualified pursuant to Section 68 of Public Company Limited Act, B.E. 2535 and related Announcement of SEC for benefit in the efficient business operation of the company and then proposed to the Shareholders' Meeting for consideration the appointment according to the rules and methods as follows: -

- 1. One shareholder possesses one share / one vote.
- 2. Each shareholder must exercise all right to vote as mentioned in clause 1 to elect one or several persons as director but is prohibited to divide its more or less votes to any person.
- 3. The person who earned highest votes descending shall be elected as director equal to the number of directors required in such election. In case of the descendant earned equal votes more than number of the required director, the chairman shall cast one final vote.

For recruitment of person to fill the management position, the Board of Directors shall arrange to follow up the progress of position succession that covering the position of managing director and high management position to ensure that the company selects the executive who is knowledgeable, capable to succeed the important position in the future.

2) Rules in selection the independent director and audit committee

The company determines rules on selection of independent director and audit committee from the qualification of the appointed person based on the following qualifications:

- 1. Holds share not less than 1% of paid up capital of the company, subsidiaries, affiliates and related companies. This shall include shares held by related persons.
- 2. Is not or never been the director who involved in management, employee, consultant who earned permanent wage nor person duly authorized to control the company, parent company, subsidiary, affiliate or minor company at the same rank, major shareholder or the person who has power to control unless such person is resigned from those statuses for not less than 2 years before being appointed.



- 3. Does not have or never had business relationship or provided professional service to any company, parent company, subsidiary, affiliate, major shareholder or the person who has power to control in the manner which may object the independent use of discretion and is not or never been the major shareholder or person who has power to control of any party who has business relation with the company subsidiary, affiliate, major shareholder or the person who has power to control unless such person is resigned from those statuses for not less than 2 years before being appointed. Such relations inclusively mean: -
 - 3.1 3.1 Normal transaction, the matter related to the asset/service, to give or receive financial assistant that exceeding 20 m. baht or 3% of net tangible asset subject to whichever is lower.
 - 3.2 Providing other professional services, such as, financial consultant, legal consultant, asset appraisal for exceeding 2 m. baht / year.

In this regard, in case of business relation or professional service is exceeding such prescribed value, approval must be firstly granted by the Board that such business relation and professional service do not impact the performance of assigned duties and independent expression of comment and such comment of the Board id disclosed in Form 56-1 / Annual Report / Invitation Letter (in case of extension of position).

- 4. Is not or never been the auditor of any company, parent company, subsidiary, affiliate, major shareholder or the person who has power to control or partner of the Auditing Office where such auditor is working for unless such person is resigned from those statuses for not less than 2 years before being appointed.
- 5. Does not have any relation by blood or by lawful registration, namely, no any relation as parents, spouse, relatives and children including spouse of the child of the executive, major shareholder, the person who has power to control or the person who is proposed as executive or the person duly empowered to control the company or subsidiary.
- 6. Not being the director who is elected as proxy of the company's director, major shareholder or the shareholder who is related to the major shareholder of the company.
- 7. Free from any character that prevent him to independently express comment about operation of the company.
- 8. In case of being authorized from the Board of Directors to make decision about business operation of the company, parent company, subsidiary, affiliate and minor company at the same rank, major shareholder or the person who has power to control based on collective decision, such independent director must not be the Audit Committee.
- 9. Able to assume the position of director who does not involve in management or independent director of the company in the group but is required to disclose information about assuming in the position of independent director in the group and total compensation received from the group in form 56-1 and annual report (not necessary to disclose compensation separately by each company).





9.4 The policy on assuming the position of director for other company

The company determined the policy specifying the President to report in case of any company director would assume the position of director in any company other than the subsidiary and affiliates to the Board of Director immediately.

9.5 Control of the operation of the subsidiary company or joint ventures

The Company controls the operation of its subsidiary company and joint ventures by authorizing the company's directors and executives to attend as directors to determine the policies and manage and also investigates and assesses potential risks to the Company to find a solution in the affiliates and joint ventures as follows:

Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd. "Subsidiary"

| 1. | Mr. Thien Mekanontchai | Chairman |
|----|------------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. | Mr. Prasert Maekwatana | Vice Chairman |
| 3. | Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai | Director |
| 4. | Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn | Director and President |
| 5. | Mr. Kiartisak Lertsiriamorn | Director |
| | | |

Siam Food (2513) Co., Ltd. "Subsidiary"

- 1. Mrs. Chaveevarn Chandanabhumma Chairman
- 2. Mrs. Nidda Theerawatanachai Director
- 3. Mr. Kiartisak Lertsiriamorn Director

Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd. "Joint venture"

| 1. Mr. Thien Mekanontchai | Chairman |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| 2. Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai | Director |
| 3. Mr. Kiartisak Lertsiriamorn | Director |

9.6 To Oversee the Use of Internal Information

The company regularly discloses information that are both accurate and reliable to the shareholders, investors, securities analysts and the public. Whenever executives initiated a change in the company's securities trading portfolio, a report was sent out to The Securities and Exchange Commission. This is considered ethical business practice.

To oversee the use of the company's internal information, the company established regulations for staffs at all levels, under the section, Discipline and Punishment. In this section, it is stated that: "Any member of the staffs who reveals company confidential information to others is breaking the company rules, and he or she will be punished according to his / her crime."

In this regard, the Board of Directors also determined important policy to prevent the directors, executives and employees to use the opportunity or data for their own benefit nor conduct in any related business nor use internal information for their benefit and other persons in transaction of company's shares. In this regard, the company determined punishment in case of breach thereof.



9.7 Auditor's fee

In the past financial year 2020 the auditors' remuneration including three quarterly reviews and the audit of the financial statement for the year ended September 30, 2020 was Baht 1,525,000 plus other service of Baht 54,000 The total sum of the fee was Baht 1,579,000

9.8 The level of understanding and application of good corporate governance principles for listed companies in the year 2020.

The Board of Directors recognizes its role as the leader of the organization. In the year 2020, the Board of Directors acknowledged the Corporate Governance Code (CG code) for listed companies in the year 2017 and Practices in the use of sustainable value for the business. They also assigned the management to assess each CG Code's performance in order to ensure that the results were appropriate or plan to develop to suit the business continuously at least once a year

In the year 2020, the Board of Directors has considered and improved the mission and vision to comply with objectives and main goals of sustainability by technology, new innovation, developing and improving new products, social responsibility, adherence to the principles of good corporate governance, ethics, integrity in business, satisfying stakeholders continuously, etc.

9.9 Compliance with good corporate governance principles in other matters.

The Board Meeting

The dates and agenda of the board meetings, which are usually held on 1 - 3 months per time basis, are fixed annually, to give the board members and management sufficient notice. Normally, each meeting lasts between an hour and a half to two hours. They are usually held at the company's head office.

Distribution of Documents

The management sent out the invitation letter, agenda and other relevant documents not less than five to seven days before the date of the meeting, to give the Board of Directors enough time to study, analyses and consider all the relevant information. Should more information be required, they were encouraged to contact either the President or the company secretary. Throughout the years, the company's Board of Directors arranged a total of 9 meetings. Details on the attendance of the directors can be found as follows:



| | | Meeting | | | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|--|--------------------------------------|-----|---|--|
| | Name | | The Audit Committee | | The Remuneration and Nominating | Corporate Governance Committee | | 2020 Annual Ordinary Shareholders | |
| 1 | Mr. Thien Mekanontchai | 9/9 | - | 12/12 | - | - | - | 1/1 | |
| 2 | Mr. Prasit Kovilaikool | 8/9 | 4/4 | - | 3/3 | 2/2 | - | 1/1 | |
| 3 | Mr. Prasert Maekwatana | 9/9 | - | 11/12 | 3/3 | - | - | 1/1 | |
| 4 | Mr. Sithichai Chaikriangkrai | 8/9 | - | 12/12 | 3/3 | _ | | 1/1 | |
| 5 | Mr. Siripol Yodmuangcharoen | 9/9 | - | 12/12 | - | - | 4/4 | 1/1 | |
| 6 | Mr. Ananta Dalodom | 9/9 | - | - | 3/3 | - | - | 1/1 | |
| 7 | Mr. Chai Jroongtanapibarn | 7/9 | 4/4 | - | _ | - | 4/4 | 1/1 | |
| 8 | Mrs. Chaveevarn Handanabhumma | 9/9 | - | 12/12 | - | 2/2 | - | 1/1 | |
| 9 | Police General Krisna Polananta | 9/9 | 4/4 | - | 1/1 | 2/2 | - | 1/1 | |
| 10 | Mrs. Nidda Theerawatanacha | 8/9 | _ | 12/12 | - | - | - | 1/1 | |
| 11 | Ms. Pornpimol Chirtchoochai* | 3/3 | _ | 3/4 | - | - | - | 1/1 | |
| 12 | Mr. Graeme Anthony Cox** | 5/6 | - | 8/8 | - | - | 3/3 | 1/1 | |
| 13 | Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn*** | 1/1 | - | 3/3 | - | - | 1/1 | 1/1 | |

หมายเหตุ : - Ms. Pornpimol Chirtchoochai* resigned from being director since 1st March 2020.

- Mr. Graeme Anthony Cox** resigned from being director and vacates office from the member of the risk management committee and President, effective from 1st July 2020.

- The company thus appointed Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn***, director, member of the risk management committee and President, of the company since 3rd July 2020.

In addition, based on the guidelines and principles of good business supervision, The company recorded details of the minutes in writing, filed the report of the meeting which was approved by the board, and submitted to the board and concerned parties for an examination.

The Board of Directors determined the Meeting between independent committee and non-executive director regularly at least once a year to independently debate or express comment about the management of interested matter.

In 2020, the Committee had held 1 Meetings.



10. Corporate Social Responsibility

CSR Continuous Report 2020



Message from President

Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd. believes it should be an outstanding member of the community. We commit to run our business operation by good governance, give value to all stakeholders; customers, shareholders, employees, farmers, suppliers, contractors, community, society and government.

We commit to produce high quality and safe food products. We act with integrity to improve the quality of life of our employees and farmers and we participate widely in the local community. We always comply with national laws and regulations and we always strive to comply with the standards demanded by our customers.

At Siam Food Products we achieve prosperity in an ethical way in harmony with the land and in mindful partnership with the farmers and people that touch upon our business. This is the mindset throughout our organization.

Siam Food's bases its business on the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) concept of a sustainable balance of economics, society, and environment. Our CSR program has been in operation since 2011 and our Code of Conduct requires all our employees to practice and follow. Following these principles, we are confident our business is sustainable and will grow in the long term.

value

(Mr.Charnvit Subsanyakorn) President Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd.

CSR practice follow CSR Standard

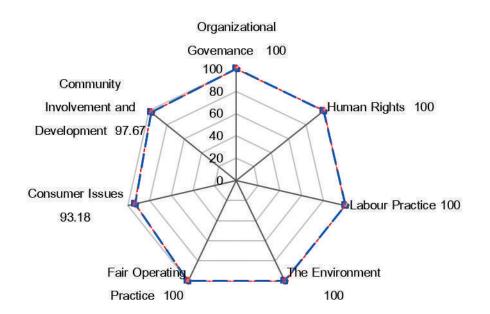
Siam Food Products Public Co., Ltd. adhere to the principles of good corporate governance, recognize the importance of running a business with social responsibility, community and environment in order to satisfy maximum satisfaction to stakeholders related to the organization and create a lasting happiness in every dimension. We bring the standard of Corporate Social Responsibility which equivalent to standard ISO 26000 apply to be consistent with the business and follow the main content of the standard continually since 2011.



CSR Practice in 2020

• Practice follow CSR Standard

Siam Food Products evaluate and review our practice follow CSR Standard every year which this year 2020 we practice comply 100% in 5 principle from total 7 principle. The rest 2 principle which not comply 100% because the sub-clause is not concern to our business.



- % Practice compliance to the standard in 2020

• CSR for Sustainable Organization Society Economics Environment Sustainable Organization





Economic Sustainability:

Siam Food Products does business on the concept of good governance, economic sustainable. We develop the new products with high quality and compliance with customer specification for satisfaction to customer, consumer, business partner, shareholder and employees.

• Produce new product for export, young jack fruit in can. The company processes more than 500 ton/year, giving farmers more incomes.



• Teaching employee to make dishwashing liquid and fabric softener.

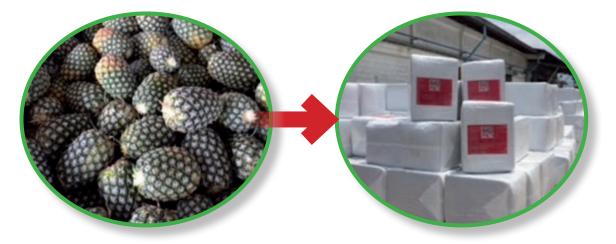




• Teaching employee to make the rice balls in sweet coconut (Bua loi).



• The company has purchased small pineapples that are not use in process of production for use in animal feed production. This will help increase the income for farmers.



Environmental Sustainability:

Siam Food Products understands and balance between economic growth and environmental sustainability. Siam Food Products set up the environmental management system, environmental policy and energy consumption committee. We protect and monitor natural resources to reduce environmental impact from our business process.



| | E | Invironme | ntal Sustaiı | nability | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Analysis the quality of air emission of boiler | Change energy saving lamps (LED) | Change diffuser head of the aeration pond | Replace the cold room compressor to replace the damaged one | Repair damaged steam trap | The heat from the condensate water is passed through the plant heat exchanger of boiler. | Purchase small pineapples that are not use in process of production animal feed production. |

• Analysis the quality of boiler emissions. (Boiler no. 1 use biogas, Boiler no. 2 and 3 use solid fuel)

| | Area of sampling | Parameter | Results | Standard(1) | Unit | Results compare to standard |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Boiler No.1 | Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) | 63.20 | 240 | mg/ m3 | Pass |
| | | Sulfur dioxide (SO2) | 301.00 | 950 | ppm | Pass |
| | | Oxide of nitrogen (NOX) | 86.01 | 200 | ppm | Pass |
| | | Carbon monoxide (CO) | 334 | 690 | ppm | Pass |
| | | Opacity | 5.83 | 10(2) | ppm | Pass |

| | Area of sampling | Parameter | Results | Standard(1) | Unit | Results compare to standard |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Boiler No.2 | Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) | 54.26 | 320 | mg∕m³ | Pass |
| | | Sulfur dioxide (SO2) | 664.89 | 700 | ppm | Pass |
| | | Oxide of nitrogen (NOX) | 81.43 | 400 | ppm | Pass |
| | | Carbon monoxide (CO) | 493 | 690 | ppm | Pass |
| | | Opacity | 5.00 | 10(2) | ppm | Pass |
| 2 | Boiler No.3 | Total Suspended Particulate (TSP) | 85.50 | 320 | mg∕m³ | Pass |
| | | Sulfur dioxide (SO2) | 544.11 | 700 | ppm | Pass |
| | | Oxide of nitrogen (NOX) | 65.01 | 400 | ppm | Pass |
| | | Carbon monoxide (CO) | 609 | 690 | ppm | Pass |
| | | Opacity | 5.00 | 10(2) | ppm | Pass |

Remark : ⁽¹⁾ Notification of Ministry of Industry B.E.2549 (2006) under the topic of "The Polluted Air Emission from Factory"

⁽²⁾ Notification of Ministry of Industry Re: Prescribing of Volume of Smoke in Air ventilation from Stack of Boiler from Factory, B.E. 2549 (2006)



* Reference conditions of 1 atm (or 760 mmHg), 25oC, dry basis and excess air of 50% or at O2 of 7%



• Change energy saving lamps (LED). Can reduce energy 22,448 kWh/year



• Change diffuser head of the aeration pond. Can reduce energy 51,162 kWh/year



• Replace the cold room compressor to replace the damaged one. Can reduce energy 79,322 kWh/year





• Repair damaged steam trap. Can reduce energy 58,812 kg. /year

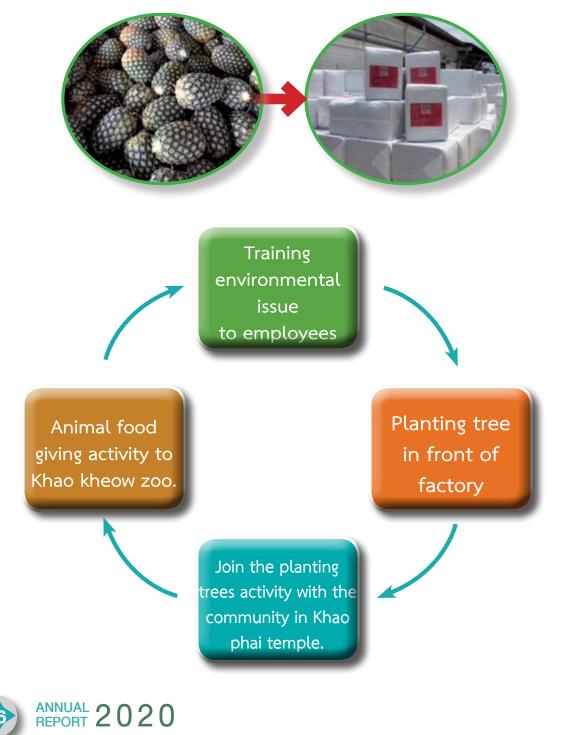




• The heat from the condensate water is passed through the plate heat exchanger of boiler. Can reduce energy 107,847 kg. /year



• The company has purchased small pineapples that are not use in process of production for use in animal feed production, thus reducing the burden of waste disposal.



• Training environmental issue to employees.



• Planting trees in front of factory to increase green land every year.



• Join the planting trees activity with the community in Khao Phai temple.



• Animal food giving activity to Khao Kheow zoo.



Society sustainability:

Siam Food Products join the community activities on education, culture, occupational and safety.



• Happy 8 principle for healthy; running, swimming, bicycling, aerobics, futsal.



• Knowledge activities employee competence educates new employee, farmers, students and the students visited the company.



• Supporting student of the school around the factory to study tour outside





• Join the community on Buddhist Lent Days.

แห่เทียนเข้าพรรษาวัดเขาไผ่, อัดตาลดำ















Student visit factory to learn on fruit manufacturing process.













• Public canal dredging and drainage leveling project in Ban Tan Dam community.



• Road improvement project around the raw water well, a route to Ban Tan Dam community.



• CCTV repair project in Ban Tan Dam community.





ANNUAL 2020

11. Internal control and Risk manament

The Board of Directors acknowledge reports from the Audit Committee on a quarterly basis.

The audit committee made review of the suitability of the internal control system from the audit result of the Internal Audit Section, supervision and follow-up, so that the audited unit did improvement and gave suggestions to the management to do improvements, solution and reasonable preventions as the case maybe and followed up the progress of the continuous improvements.

The Internal Audit Office under the direct supervision of the audit committee summarized the audit results for the audit committee quarterly. During the past year 2020, the Internal Audit office reported to the meeting of the audit committee that no defects are found relating to the internal control system in substantial matter.

Chief of the Internal Audit office

Mr. Tati Wangno, Internal Audit Manager.

The audit committee expressed the opinions that Mr. Tati Wangno has the educational qualification, experiences and qualified to assume the position of the Internal Audit Manager and could perform the duties efficiently. The appointment, removal and transfer of the Internal Audit Manager must be granted approval from the audit committee. The record data of the Internal Audit Manager was shown in the data schedule of the directors and executives, Clause 8: Management Structure.



12. Connected Transaction

Siam Food Products Public Company Limited ("the Company") attaches importance to the connected transaction is a transaction that may cause a conflict of interest between a listed company and a connected person to make the conduct transparent and fair to all shareholders equally. Therefore, the Board of Directors' Meeting No. 7/2018 held on September 27, 2018 resolved to approve the Connected Transaction policy. The Board of Directors, executives and employees are required to follow the guidelines. To consider items, to be transparent, fair and beneficial to the company. More information can be found under Policy on inter-company transactions http://www.siamfood.co.th/policy-th.html

Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that has direct or indirect control or joint control, or has significant influence over the financial and managerial decision-making of the Group; a person or entity that are under common control or under the same significant influence as the Group; or the Group has direct or indirect control or joint control or has significant influence over the financial and managerial decision-making of a person or entity.

Relationships with an associate and subsidiaries are described in notes 11 and 12. Relationships with key management and other related parties, which have transactions with the Group, were as follows:

| Name of entities | Country of incorporation/ nationality | Nature of relationships |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Key management personnel | Thailand | Persons having authority and responsibility for for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly, including any director (whether executive or otherwise) of the Company |
| Plantheon Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Major shareholder and common directors |
| Indara Insurance Public Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common group of major shareholder |
| Horeca Management Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Major shareholder have common directors |
| Havi Logistics (Thailand) Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Major shareholder have common directors |
| Southeast Capital Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors with major shareholder of the Company |
| Southeast Insurance Public Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors with major shareholder of the Company |



| Name of entities | Country of incorporation/ nationality | Nature of relationships |
|--|---|--|
| Concept Land 2 Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Director's relative is indirectly principal shareholder |
| T.C.C. Commercial Property Management Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Director is relatives with director of major shareholder of the Company |
| Top Asset Security and Service Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| T.C.C. Technology Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Deesermkit Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Terragro Fertilizer Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Thip Sugar Kamphaengphet Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Pornpattanasin Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| United Winery and Distillery Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Pattavia Golf Club Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| TCC Assets (Thailand) Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| TCC Hotel Collection Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Watthanapat Trading Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Cristalla Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Plantheon Trading Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| North Park Golf And Sport Club Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Oishi Food Service Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| The Residence 9 Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Golden Wealth Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Thai Beverage Public Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Frasers Property (Thailand) Public Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |



| The pricing policies f | or transactions wit | h related | narties are | explained further below: |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | or transactions wit | II IElaleu | parties are | |

| Transactions | Pricing policies |
|---|---|
| Revenue from sale of goods | Market price |
| Sale of packaging | Mutually agreed prices |
| Asset rental income | Contractually agreed price |
| Sale of fixed assets and other assets | Mutually agreed prices |
| Dividend income | In accordance with the resolution of shareholders' meeting |
| Interest income | Mutually agreed rate based on the Company's average cost of capital plus 0.05% or not less than deposit interest rate that the Company received |
| Other income | Mutually agreed prices |
| Purchase of raw materials | Market price |
| Purchase of goods | Mutually agreed prices |
| Purchase of fixed assets and other assets | Mutually agreed prices |
| Operating lease expense | Contractually agreed price |
| Director remuneration | In accordance with the resolution of shareholders' meeting |
| Interest expense | Mutually agreed rate based on the 12-month fixed deposit rate for individual plus 0.15% |
| Other expenses | Mutually agreed prices |

Significant agreements with related parties

Machinery and equipment rental agreement

On 8 October 2018, the Company entered into machinery and equipment rental agreement with Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., its subsidiary. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 8 October 2018 to 7 October 2021. The said subsidiary is committed to pay a rental fee to the Company at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.

Land lease agreements

On 30 November 2017, the Company entered into a land lease agreement with Pattavia Golf Club Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 1 January 2018 to 31 December 2020. The Company is committed to pay a rental fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.





On 1 January 2019, the Company entered into a land lease agreement with Concept Land 2 Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021. The Company is committed to pay a rental fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.

On 1 October 2019, Quality Pineapple Products Company Limited, its subsidiary, entered into a land lease agreement with Deesermkit Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 1 October 2019 to 30 September 2022. The said subsidiary is committed to pay a rental fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.

On 10 November 2018, Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., its subsidiary, entered into a land lease agreement with Deesermkit Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 10 November 2018 to 9 November 2021. The said subsidiary is committed to pay a rental fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.

Building lease and service agreements

On 6 October 2017, the Company entered into a building lease and service agreements with T.C.C. Commercial Property Management Co., Ltd., its related company. The said agreements was for a period of 3 years commencing from 26 December 2017 to 25 December 2020. The Company is committed to pay a rental and service fees at the rate as stipulated in the agreements.

Telephone manage hosting service agreements and computer equipment agreements

The Company and its subsidiary entered into telephone manage hosting service agreements and computer equipment agreements with T.C.C. Technology Co., Ltd., their related company. The agreements were for a period of 1 year to 5 years and the agreements will expire during 2021 to 2023. The Company and its subsidiary are committed to pay service fees at the rate as stipulated in the agreements.

Car rental agreements

The Company and its subsidiary entered into car rental agreements with Southeast Capital Co., Ltd., their related company. The agreements were for a period of 5 years and the agreements will expire in 2023. The Company and its subsidiary are committed to pay rental fees at the rate as stipulated in the agreements.

Area lease for server computer agreement

On 1 September 2020, the Company entered into area lease for server computer agreement with T.C.C. Technology Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 1 year commencing from 1 September 2020 to 31 August 2021. The Company is committed to pay a service fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.



Employment agreements

During the year, the Company entered into employment agreements with key management personels for providing the business management consultation to the Company. The agreements were for a period of 1 year commencing from 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020. The Company is committed to pay a remuneration at the rate as stipulated in the agreements.

Consulting services agreement

On 15 January 2020, the Company entered into a consulting services agreement with Frasers Property (Thailand) Public Company Limited, its related company, whereby the related company agreed to provide the services and consulting regarding the project as specific in the agreement to the Company. The agreement was for a period of 2 years commercing from 15 January 2020 to 14 January 2022. The Company is committed to pay annual remuneration as stipulated in the agreement.

Approval Policy and Procedure for interrelated transaction.

Interrelated transaction of the company typically follows normal business practice that brings the most profits to the company. However, if it involves very important matters or potentially be a long term liabilities to the Company. The company will put this case to the Audit Committee or independent expertise considers and obtains their comments with the suitable of pricing and reason. the connected transaction, Acquisition and disposition of assets. The Company's Board of Directors should act according to action SEC rules and regulations and notification or rule of SET, also the rule of disclosure the connected transaction, Acquisition and disposition of assets.



Financial status and operation result

13. Important financial data

A) Schedule of financial statement summary (Consolidated financial statement)

(Unit : 1,000 Baht)

| | Consolidated Financial Statements | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------|--|--|
| รายการ | 2020 |) | 2019 |) | 2018 | | | |
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | | |
| Total Assets | 1,796,486 | 100 | 1,998,220 | 100 | 2,766,354 | 100 | | |
| Total Liabilities | 323,066 | 17.98 | 276,052 | 13.81 | 386,480 | 13.97 | | |
| Shareholders' Equity | 1,473,420 | 82.02 | 1,722,169 | 86.19 | 2,379,874 | 86.03 | | |
| Total Revenues | 2,081,997 | 100 | 1,972,011 | 100 | 2,430,762 | 100 | | |
| Revenues from sale | 1,941,187 | 93.24 | 1,917,809 | 97.25 | 2,376,065 | 97.75 | | |
| Gross Profit (loss) | (245,241) | (11.78) | (315,963) | (16.48) | 166,258 | 7.00 | | |
| Net Profit (loss) | (246,571) | (11.84) | (467,060) | (23.68) | 168,977 | 6.95 | | |
| Net cash from (used in) operating activities | (136,073) | | (279,859) | | (10,432) | | | |
| Net cash from (used in) investing activities | (76,651) | | 190,443 | | (110,826) | | | |
| Net cash from (used in) financing activities | 51,241 | | (271,308) | | (111,078) | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | (161,483) | | (360,731) | | (232,334) | | | |



| Unit | Consolidated Financial Statements | | | | |
|-------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Ont | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | | |
| | | | | | |
| Times | 3.11 | 5.46 | 5.11 | | |
| Times | 1.38 | 2.84 | 3.40 | | |
| Days | 23.08 | 25.73 | 24.68 | | |
| Days | 63.93 | 71.21 | 70.36 | | |
| | | | | | |
| % | (12.63) | (16.48) | 7.00 | | |
| % | (11.84) | (23.68) | 6.95 | | |
| Baht | (11.74) | (22.24) | 8.05 | | |
| | (16.35) | (8.63) | 23.86 | | |
| | | | | | |
| % | (16.73) | (27.12) | 7.10 | | |
| % | (13.73) | (23.37) | 6.11 | | |
| % | (44.42) | (78.99) | 28.13 | | |
| Times | 1.02 | 0.81 | 0.85 | | |
| I | | · | · | | |
| Times | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.14 | | |
| Times | 0.22 | 0.16 | 0.16 | | |
| | Times Days Days % | Unit 2020 Times 3.11 Times 3.11 Days 1.38 Days 23.08 Days 63.93 % (12.63) % (11.84) Baht (11.74) % (16.73) % (16.73) % (13.73) % (14.42) % 1.02 | Unit 2020 2019 Times 3.11 5.46 Times 1.38 2.84 Days 23.08 25.73 Days 63.93 71.21 % (12.63) (16.48) % (11.84) (23.68) Baht (11.74) (22.24) % (16.35) (8.63) % (16.73) (27.12) % (13.73) (23.37) % (44.42) (78.99) Times 1.02 0.81 Times 0.18 0.14 | | |

(B) The important financial ratio reflects the financial status and operation result.





14. Analysis of Financial Status and Operating Performance

The consolidated Income Statements for the year ended September 30, 2020, the company earned the total income of Baht 2,082 million, net loss from the operation in amount of Baht 314.05 million. Upon combination with the profit share from the associated company in amount of Baht 67.48 million, the company earned the net loss of total Baht 246.57 million, while in the same period ended September 30, 2019, the company earned the total income of Baht 1,972.01 million, net loss from the operation in amount of Baht 537.07 million, upon combination with the profit share from the associated company earned the net loss of total Baht 220.49 million or 47.21%.

Analysis of Income Statements for the year ended September 30, 2020 (The audited Consolidated Financial Statements)

1) Revenue from sale amount of Baht 1,941.19 million, an increased by Baht 23.38 million or 1.22%. Because the selling price has increased.

The ratio of cost of goods sold and sales for the year 2020 was 113% while the same period of the previous year equal to 116%. Because:

1.1) Fruit cost was higher than while in the same period 72% which effected from the dry weather, while the selling price gradually increases in accordance with the raw material prices.

1.2) Due to a shortage of fresh pineapple fruit, production volume decreased by 37%, this resulted in a higher cost per unit.

2) The company had a gain on changes in fair value of biological assets of Baht 106.44 million in the year 2020 which effected from the company has adopted TAS 41: Agriculture start from 1 January 2016 because fruit cost from farmers as at September 30, 2020, has increased which was higher than our plantation cost. While the same period of the previous year the company had a loss on changes in the fair value of biological assets of Baht 14.92 million.

3) Idle capacity cost of the company increased by Baht 43.54 million, it had fresh pineapple to produce decreasing compared with the same period of the previous year due to the drought in Thailand.

4) The company had profit on the exchange rate of Baht 8.45 million in the year 2020 while the same period of the previous year had profit on exchange rate Baht 1.34 million.

5) The company had tax income amount of Baht 50.56 million, while the same period of the previous year had tax expense Baht 34.34 million.



6) About the operation result of the associated company; Eastern Seaboard Industrial (Rayong) Co., Ltd. Therefore, the company recognized profit sharing according to the equity method in Statement of Income of the company in amount of Baht 67.48 million, decreasing from the previous year Baht 2.53 million or 3.61%.

As at 30 September 2020, the consolidated statement of financial position had a Debt to Equity Ratio at 0.22, an increased from 0.16 at the ended September 30, 2019, the main point was shortterm loans from financial institutions and the associated company increasing.

Financial Status

As at 30 September 2020, the company's statements of financial position presents total assets of Baht 1,796.49 million, decreased of Baht 201.73 million from balance as at 30 September 2019 or 10.10%. The details of changes in assets and liabilities are as follows.

<u>Assets</u>

- Cash and cash equivalents an decreased Baht 161.49 million.
- Inventories decreased Baht 47.65 million.
- Property, plant and equipment decreased Baht 36.14 million.
- Account receivable decreased Baht 12.47 million.
- Equity securities available-for-sale decreased Baht 8.40 million.
- Current biological assets decreased Baht 6.06 million.
- Deferred tax assets increased Baht 49.99 million.
- Biological assets increased Baht 21.74 million.

<u>Liabilities</u>

The company's total liabilities were Baht 323.07 million, an increased by Baht 47.02 as at 30 September 2019 million from the previous year or 17.03%. The main transactions were increased in Short-term loan from associate increased Baht 34.00 million, Short-term loans from financial institutions increased Baht 20 million, Account payable decreased Baht 8.67 million.

The Shareholders' Equity

In 2020, the balance was Baht 1,473.42 million, decreased by Baht 248.75 million from balance as at 30 September 2019 or 14.44%, net loss from operating for year 2020 amount Baht 246.57 million and decreased in other comprehensive income Baht 2.18 million.

Statement of Cash Flow

ANNUAL 2020

The statement of cash flow for year ended 30 September 2020 shows that the company had cash and cash equivalents decreased from balance as at September 30, 2019 by Baht 161.48 million. The cash flow was separated from each activity as the following :



1. Net cash flow used in operating activities in the amount of Baht (136.07) million, there were main activities as the following :

| - Cash used in operation. | (223.44) | Million Baht |
|---|----------|--------------|
| - Cash used in employee benefit. | (12.37) | Million Baht |
| - Cash used in account payable | (8.66) | Million Baht |
| - Cash received from inventories. | 80.03 | Million Baht |
| - Cash received from trade accounts receivable. | 13.69 | Million Baht |
| - Cash received from other current assets | 4.96 | Million Baht |
| - Cash used in other payables | 4.78 | Million Baht |
| - Cash received in advances of goods decreased. | 4.37 | Million Baht |

2. Net cash flow received from investing activities in the amount of Baht (76.65) million, there were main activities as the following :

| - Cash used for increasing crop of biological assets. | (135.52) | Million Baht |
|--|----------|--------------|
| - Cash used in purchases of property, plant and equipment. | (17.58) | Million Baht |
| - Cash received from dividend from associated company. | 70.73 | Million Baht |
| - Cash received proceeds from reduction in value of investment units of available for-sale investments | 3.94 | Million Baht |
| - Cash received from Interest . | 1.48 | Million Baht |

3. Net cash flow used in financing activities in the amount of Baht 51.24 million, there were main activities as the following :

| - Proceeds from short-term borrowings from associate | 34.00 | Million Baht |
|---|--------|--------------|
| - Proceeds from short-term borrowings from financial institution | 20.00 | Million Baht |
| - Payment by a lessee for reduction of the outstanding liability relating to a finance lease. | (1.77) | Million Baht |
| - Interest paid. | (0.99) | Million Baht |



Report of the Accountability of the Board of Directors to the Company's Financial Report

The Board of Directors of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited gives core significance to the managing and monitoring of company's business to comply with good governance and assumes the responsibility on financial statement and financial information in Annual Report 2020, prepared under the generally-accepted accounting principles in Thailand, by choosing appropriate accounting policy and regularly observes it. The Board has exercised its careful discretion and rational estimate for this preparation including disclosing of major data sufficiently in the Note to Financial Statement to create transparency and benefits to shareholders and general investors.

The Board of Directors has provided the Risk Management System and effective Internal Control System in order to reasonably create confidence that the accounting data is accurate, valid and sufficient for the custody of property and to prevent any wrongdoing or in any materially unsuitable implementation and to be convinced that all connecting particulars that may inflict conflict are correct and true for its normal business to maximize benefits and it complies with the law and related rules. The Review Committee has already reported to the Board of Directors, including its opinion as attached in the Review Report as shown in Annual Report.

The Board of Directors holds the opinion that the overall Internal Control System is satisfactory and can build up confidence reasonably on the accountability of company's Statement of Financial Position and Income Statements for the year ended of September 30, 2020. The company's auditor has examined it under the generally-accepted accounting principles and holds the opinion that the Financial Statement reflects accurate financial status and performance in its essential statement under the generally-accepted accounting principles.

Thrice Hekamorthi

(Mr. Thien Mekanontchai) Chairman

value

(Mr. Charnvit Subsanyakorn) Director and President





Independent Auditor's Report

To the Shareholders of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited

Opinion

I have audited the consolidated and separate financial statements of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries (the "Group") and of Siam Food Products Public Company Limited (the "Company"), respectively, which comprise the consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 30 September 2020, the consolidated and separate statements of comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows for the year then ended, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In my opinion, the accompanying consolidated and separate financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group and the Company, respectively, as at 30 September 2020 and their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards (TFRSs).

Basis for Opinion

I conducted my audit in accordance with Thai Standards on Auditing (TSAs). My responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements* section of my report. I am independent of the Group and the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants issued by the Federation of Accounting Professions that is relevant to my audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, and I have fulfilled my other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in my professional judgment, were of most significance in my audit of the consolidated and separate financial statement of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of my audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming my opinion thereon, and I do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



| Valuation of deferred tax assets | |
|--|--|
| Refer to notes 4 (w) and 22 to the financial statement | nts |
| The key audit matter | How the matter was addressed in the audit |
| The Company has recognised deferred tax assets arising from loss carry forward of Baht 68.08 million. The tax losses will expire over the coming years 2023 to 2024. The recoverability of the deferred tax assets depends on the availability of sufficient taxable profits in coming years to offset the loss carry forwards before they expire. Management prepared forecasts showing sufficient future taxable profits. The preparation of forecasts requires significant judgement in determining the key assumptions, in particular regarding sale quantities and future pricing, demand for products, cost of purchases and labor. Because of the judgements required, the estimations uncertainty involved and the fact that the Group and the Company are currently loss making, this was an area of focus in my audit. | My audit procedures included: understanding the basis of forecasting future taxable profit; assessing the reasonableness of the key assumptions used by management by comparison with internal and external sources, analysis of historical trends, comparison between budgets and actual results. carrying out a sensitivity analysis of the key assumptions. evaluating the adequacy of the disclosure in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards |

| Valuation of investments in subsidiaries and proper | ty, plant and equipment of the Group |
|--|---|
| Refer to notes 4 (h), 4 (j), 12 and 14 to the financial | statements |
| The key audit matter | How the matter was addressed in the audit |
| The Group and the Company have operating losses and the subsidiaries accumulated losses over many years. This indicates that investments in subsidiaries and the Group's property, plant and equipment potentially are impaired. The management considers the impairment at the reporting date by estimating the recoverable amount of investments in subsidiaries and property, plant and equipment based on their value in use, determined by discounting expected future cash flows from its operations. Because the projection of cash flows involves a significant level of judgment by management in determining the key assumptions. Therefore, this was an area of focus in my audit. | My audit procedures included: understanding the process of identifying impairment indicators and considering the assessment of impairment on investments in subsidiaries and property, plant and equipment; assessing the reasonableness of the key assumptions use by management in the forecast of future profit and cash flows such as quantities of pineapples processed, purchase and sales prices as well as the discount rate, by comparing with internal and external sources of information and considering the operation plan approved by management against actual and historical results, and consulting with valuation specialist regarding the financial methodologies used in the calculating the estimates and discount rate. |
| | Understanding the process and valuation methods of land and buildings, assessing the independence, competency, professional qualifications and experience of the external expert. evaluating the constituity of large assumptions used |
| | • evaluating the sensitivity of key assumptions used in future cash flows projection which affect to the recoverable amount of cash-generating unit; |
| | • evaluating the adequacy of the disclosure in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards. |



ANNUAL 2020

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated and separate financial statements and my auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to me after the date of this auditor's report.

My opinion on the consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and I will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with my audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements, my responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated and separate financial statements or my knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When I read the annual report, if I conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, I am required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and request that the correction be made.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated and separate financial statements in accordance with TFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated and separate financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's and the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements

My objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes my opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with TSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with TSAs, I exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. I also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Company's internal control.



- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If I conclude that a material uncertainty exists, I am required to draw attention in my auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify my opinion. My conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of my auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. I am responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. I remain solely responsible for my audit opinion.

I communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that I identify during my audit.

I also provide those charged with governance with a statement that I have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on my independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, I determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. I describe these matters in my auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, I determine that a matter should not be communicated in my report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Elders L

(Ekkasit Chuthamsatid) Certified Public Accountant Registration No. 4195

KPMG Phoomchai Audit Ltd. Bangkok 24 November 2020



Statement of financial position

| | | Consolidate staten | | Separate financial statements | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | | 30 Sept | ember | 30 Septe | ember | | | |
| Assets | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | | | |
| | | | (in Bc | uht) | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 6 | 189,533,887 | 351,017,515 | 185,936,417 | 347,670,910 | | | |
| Trade accounts receivable | 5, 7 | 118,201,069 | 130,669,320 | 118,201,069 | 130,669,320 | | | |
| Other receivables | 5 | 12,135,557 | 11,698,982 | 36,039,149 | 20,702,700 | | | |
| Short-term loans to subsidiary | 5 | - | - | 285,000,000 | 149,000,000 | | | |
| Inventories | 8 | 364,415,472 | 412,072,803 | 314,724,769 | 341,522,477 | | | |
| Current biological assets | 9 | 4,860,682 | 10,923,432 | 4,860,682 | 10,923,432 | | | |
| Other current assets | | 4,978,889 | 9,941,866 | 4,713,103 | 9,295,071 | | | |
| Total current assets | | 694,125,556 | 926,323,918 | 949,475,189 | 1,009,783,910 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | | | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale investment | 10 | 151,238,880 | 159,641,040 | 151,238,880 | 159,641,040 | | | |
| Investment in associate | 11 | 78,241,817 | 72,362,921 | 63,200,000 | 63,200,000 | | | |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 12 | - | - | 74,755,705 | 197,355,705 | | | |
| Investment properties | 13 | 63,818,134 | 64,003,826 | 63,818,134 | 64,003,826 | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment | 14 | 555,117,376 | 591,256,959 | 483,023,399 | 515,484,441 | | | |
| Intangible assets | | 803,418 | 1,379,290 | 803,398 | 1,379,270 | | | |
| Non-current biological assets | 9 | 156,150,934 | 134,409,916 | 97,071,477 | 92,064,580 | | | |
| Deferred tax assets | 22 | 89,099,901 | 39,113,223 | 76,967,632 | 31,912,056 | | | |
| Other non-current assets | 5 | 7,890,235 | 9,729,281 | 7,285,890 | 9,108,365 | | | |
| Total non-current assets | | 1,102,360,695 | 1,071,896,456 | 1,018,164,515 | 1,134,149,283 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total assets | : | 1,796,486,251 | 1,998,220,374 | 1,967,639,704 | 2,143,933,193 | | | |



Statement of financial position

| | | Consolidated statem | | Separate fi statem | |
|---|-----------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | 30 Septe | ember | 30 Septe | ember |
| Liabilities and equity | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | (in Ba | uht) | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Short-term loans from financial institution | 15 | 20,000,000 | - | 20,000,000 | - |
| Trade accounts payable | 5 | 82,383,732 | 91,047,745 | 81,203,236 | 84,101,896 |
| Other payables | 5 | 73,388,582 | 67,806,210 | 67,870,686 | 58,763,535 |
| Advances received from sale of goods | | 12,009,600 | 7,639,709 | 11,991,701 | 7,621,810 |
| Short-term loan from associate | 5, 15 | 34,000,000 | - | 34,000,000 | - |
| Other current liabilities | | 1,762,436 | 3,287,257 | 1,714,893 | 3,200,053 |
| Total current liabilities | | 223,544,350 | 169,780,921 | 216,780,516 | 153,687,294 |
| | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | |
| Non-current provisions for employee benefits | 16 | 98,026,748 | 103,690,135 | 94,810,295 | 99,561,347 |
| Other non-current liabilities | - | 1,495,007 | 2,580,625 | 1,384,759 | 2,470,377 |
| Total non-current liabilities | - | 99,521,755 | 106,270,760 | 96,195,054 | 102,031,724 |
| Total liabilities | | 323,066,105 | 276,051,681 | 312,975,570 | 255,719,018 |
| Equity | | | | | |
| Share capital: | 17 | | | | |
| Authorised share capital | | | | | |
| (30,000,000 ordinary shares, par value at Baht 10 p | er share) | 300,000,000 | 300,000,000 | 300,000,000 | 300,000,000 |
| Issued and paid-up share capital | | | | | |
| (21,000,000 ordinary shares, par value at Baht 10 p | er share) | 210,000,000 | 210,000,000 | 210,000,000 | 210,000,000 |
| Share premium on ordinary shares | 17 | 360,812,498 | 360,812,498 | 360,812,498 | 360,812,498 |
| Retained earnings | | | | | |
| Legal reserve | 18 | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 | 30,000,000 |
| Unappropriated | | 1,035,738,819 | 1,280,027,748 | 1,216,982,804 | 1,446,073,237 |
| Other component of equity | 18 | (163,131,168) | (158,671,560) | (163,131,168) | (158,671,560) |
| Equity attributable to owners of the parent | | 1,473,420,149 | 1,722,168,686 | 1,654,664,134 | 1,888,214,175 |
| Non-controlling interests | - | (3) | 7 | | - |
| Total equity | | 1,473,420,146 | 1,722,168,693 | 1,654,664,134 | 1,888,214,175 |
| Total liabilities and equity | - | 1,796,486,251 | 1,998,220,374 | 1,967,639,704 | 2,143,933,193 |





Statement of comprehensive income

| | | Consolidate | d financial | Separate | financial |
|--|----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | statements | | | ents |
| | | Year ended 3 | 0 September | Year ended 3 | 0 September |
| | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | (in B | aht) | |
| Revenue | | | | | |
| Revenue from sale of goods | 3, 5 | 1,941,186,711 | 1,917,808,926 | 1,929,238,264 | 1,916,293,774 |
| Investment income | 5 | 10,609,868 | 19,059,339 | 89,720,311 | 140,568,098 |
| Gain on remeasuring biological assets | 9 | 106,437,529 | 14,916,137 | 102,626,204 | 14,927,745 |
| Net foreign exchange gain | | 8,448,146 | 1,339,158 | 8,448,146 | 1,339,158 |
| Other income | 5 | 15,315,240 | 18,887,003 | 14,524,711 | 18,032,194 |
| Total revenue | _ | 2,081,997,494 | 1,972,010,563 | 2,144,557,636 | 2,091,160,969 |
| | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Cost of sales of goods | 5, 21 | 2,186,427,752 | 2,233,771,814 | 2,050,535,250 | 2,164,917,628 |
| Distribution costs | 3, 5, 21 | 65,699,299 | 83,136,323 | 59,701,959 | 74,530,223 |
| Administrative expenses | 5, 21 | 108,118,474 | 114,750,694 | 114,478,086 | 118,874,208 |
| Idle expenses | | 85,349,829 | 41,807,784 | 73,232,023 | 28,738,939 |
| Loss on impairment of investment in subsidiary | 12 | - | - | 122,600,000 | - |
| Finance costs | 5 | 1,008,923 | 1,274,643 | 1,008,597 | 1,274,234 |
| Total expenses | _ | 2,446,604,277 | 2,474,741,258 | 2,421,555,915 | 2,388,335,232 |
| | | | | | |
| Share of profit of associate accounted for | | | | | |
| using equity method, net of income tax | 5, 11 | 67,478,896 | 70,010,312 | _ | - |
| Loss before income tax expense | | (297,127,887) | (432,720,383) | (276,998,279) | (297,174,263) |
| Tax expense (income) | 22 | (50,557,132) | 34,339,609 | (45,626,030) | 23,227,392 |
| Loss for the year | = | (246,570,755) | (467,059,992) | (231,372,249) | (320,401,655) |



Statement of comprehensive income

| | | Consolidated | d financial | Separate f | inancial |
|---|------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | statem | ents | statem | ents |
| | | Year ended 30 |) September | Year ended 30 | September |
| | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | (in Ba | aht) | |
| Other comprehensive income | | | | | |
| Items that will be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | | | |
| Loss on remeasuring available-for-sale investments | 10 | (4,459,608) | (14,865,360) | (4,459,608) | (14,865,360) |
| Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified | | | | | |
| subsequently to profit or loss | | - | - | - | - |
| Total items that will be reclassified subsequently | - | | | | |
| to profit or loss | | (4,459,608) | (14,865,360) | (4,459,608) | (14,865,360) |
| Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or los | S <i>S</i> | | | | |
| Gain (loss) on remeasurements of defined benefit plans | 16 | 2,852,270 | (10,321,550) | 2,852,270 | (10,815,143) |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associate | | | | | |
| accounted for using equity method, net of income tax | 5, 11 | - | 476,946 | - | - |
| Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified | | | | | |
| subsequently to profit or loss | 22 | (570,454) | 2,064,310 | (570,454) | 2,163,029 |
| Total items that will not be reclassified subsequently | | | | | |
| to profit or loss | - | 2,281,816 | (7,780,294) | 2,281,816 | (8,652,114) |
| Other comprehensive income (expense) for the year, | | | | | |
| net of income tax | - | (2,177,792) | (22,645,654) | (2,177,792) | (23,517,474) |
| Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year | : | (248,748,547) | (489,705,646) | (233,550,041) | (343,919,129) |
| Loss attributable to: | | | | | |
| Owners of the parent | | (246,570,745) | (467,059,981) | (231,372,249) | (320,401,655) |
| Non-controlling interests | | (240,570,745) | (407,059,981) | (231,372,249) | (320,401,033) |
| Loss for the year | - | (246,570,755) | (467,059,992) | (231,372,249) | (320,401,655) |
| | = | (=10,010,100) | (107,003,372) | (201,072,217) | (020,101,000) |
| Total comprehensive income (expense) attributable to: | | | | | |
| Owners of the parent | | (248,748,537) | (489,705,635) | (233,550,041) | (343,919,129) |
| Non-controlling interests | | (10) | (11) | - | - |
| Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year | - | (248,748,547) | (489,705,646) | (233,550,041) | (343,919,129) |
| Loss per share | 22 | /44 # A | | /11 AA | (4 F A C) |
| Luss per share | 23 | (11.74) | (22.24) | (11.02) | (15.26) |





Statement of changes in equity

Consolidated financial statements

| | | | | Retaine | Retained earnings | | | | |
|---|------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | Losses on | Equity | | |
| | | Issued and | Share | | | remeasuring | attributable to | Non- | |
| | | paid-up | premium on | Legal | | available-for-sale | owners of | controlling | Total |
| | Note | share capital | ordinary shares | reserve | Unappropriated | investments | the parent | interests | equity |
| | | | | | (in) | (in Baht) | | | |
| Year ended 30 September 2019 Balance at 1 October 2018 | | 210,000,000 | 360,812,498 | 30,000,000 | 1,922,868,023 | (143,806,200) | 2,379,874,321 | 18 | 2,379,874,339 |
| Transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity Dividends to owners of the Company | 24 | | ı | | (168,000,000) | · | (168,000,000) | ı | (168.000.000) |
| Total transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity | 1 1 | | . | | (168,000,000) | | (168,000,000) | . | (168,000,000) |
| Comprehensive income (expense) for the year | | | | | | | | | |
| Loss | | ı | ı | I | (467, 059, 981) | ı | (467, 059, 981) | (11) | (467, 059, 992) |
| Other comprehensive income (expense) | I | | | ı | (7,780,294) | (14,865,360) | (22, 645, 654) | , | (22, 645, 654) |
| Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year | I | | ı | | (474,840,275) | (14,865,360) | (489,705,635) | (11) | (489, 705, 646) |
| Balance at 30 September 2019 | I | 210,000,000 | 360,812,498 | 30,000,000 | 1,280,027,748 | (158, 671, 560) | 1,722,168,686 | L | 1,722,168,693 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Year ended 30 September 2020 Balance at 1 October 2019 | | 210,000,000 | 360,812,498 | 30,000,000 | 1,280,027,748 | (158,671,560) | 1,722,168,686 | ٢ | 1,722,168,693 |
| Comprehensive income (expense) for the year | | | | | | | | | |
| Loss | | | | ı | (246,570,745) | | (246,570,745) | (10) | (246,570,755) |
| Other comprehensive income (expense) | I | · | | ı | 2,281,816 | (4, 459, 608) | (2, 177, 792) | , | (2, 177, 792) |
| Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year | I | | | | (244, 288, 929) | (4, 459, 608) | (248,748,537) | (10) | (248, 748, 547) |
| Balance at 30 September 2020 | I | 210,000,000 | 360,812,498 | 30,000,000 | 1,035,738,819 | (163, 131, 168) | 1,473,420,149 | (3) | 1,473,420,146 |
| | I | | | | | | | | |





ANNUAL 2020

Siam Food Products Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries

Statement of changes in equity

Separate financial statements

| Retained earnings Losses on | Issued and Share remeasuring paid-up premium on Legal available-for-sale Total | <i>Vote</i> share capital ordinary shares reserve Unappropriated investments equity (<i>in Baht</i>) | 210,000,000 $360,812,498$ $30,000,000$ $1,943,127,006$ $(143,806,200)$ $2,400,133,304$ | (168,000,000) - (168,000,000) | (359 101 062) | (14,865,360) | (329,053,769) (14,865,360) (343,919,129) | $210,000,000 \qquad 360,812,498 \qquad 30,000,000 \qquad 1,446,073,237 \qquad (158,671,560) \qquad 1,888,214,175 \qquad \qquad$ | | 210,000,000 $360,812,498$ $30,000,000$ $1,446,073,237$ $(158,671,560)$ $1,888,214,175$ | | - (4,459,608) | (4,459,608) (2 | $210,000,000 \qquad 360,812,498 \qquad 30,000,000 \qquad 1,216,982,804 \qquad (163,131,168) \qquad 1,654,664,134 \qquad (110,100,000) \qquad (11$ |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|
| | | Note | Year ended 30 September 2019 Balance at 1 October 2018 | Total transactions with owners, recorded directly in equity | Comprehensive income (expense) for the year Tose | Other comprehensive income (expense) | Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year | Balance at 30 September 2019 | Year ended 30 September 2020 | Balance at 1 October 2019 | Comprehensive income (expense) for the year | Dots Other comprehensive income (expense) | Total comprehensive income (expense) for the year | Balance at 30 September 2020 |

Statement of cash flows

| | | Consolid | ated | Separ | ate |
|---|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | financial sta | itements | financial st | atements |
| | | Year ended 30 | September | Year ended 30 | September |
| | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | (in Bal | ht) | |
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | | | |
| Loss for the year | | (246,570,755) | (467,059,992) | (231,372,249) | (320,401,655) |
| Adjustments to reconcile loss to cash receipts (payments) | | | | | |
| Tax expense (income) | 22 | (50,557,132) | 34,339,609 | (45,626,030) | 23,227,392 |
| Finance costs | | 1,008,923 | 1,274,643 | 1,008,597 | 1,274,234 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 49,882,715 | 55,479,663 | 47,267,155 | 51,344,276 |
| Impairment loss on investment in subsidiaries | 12 | - | - | 122,600,000 | - |
| Unrealised loss on exchange rates | | 96,180 | 414,698 | 96,180 | 414,698 |
| Gain on remeasuring biological assets | 9 | (106,437,529) | (14,916,137) | (102,626,204) | (14,927,745) |
| Share of profit of associate accounted for using equity method, | | | | | |
| net of income tax | 5, 11 | (67,478,896) | (70,010,312) | - | - |
| (Reversal of) loss on inventories devaluation | 8 | (32,656,781) | 54,096,755 | (33,119,937) | 60,670,496 |
| Decrease from harvest/sale of biological assets | 9 | 230,067,480 | 133,944,162 | 221,673,839 | 132,287,220 |
| (Gain) loss on disposal of equipment | | (18,370) | 453,377 | (17,217) | 375,325 |
| (Gain) loss on disposal of spare parts and factory supplies | | 282,924 | (262,164) | 286,716 | (270,243) |
| Employee benefits expense | 16 | 9,554,679 | 23,067,046 | 8,696,604 | 22,290,715 |
| Dividends income | | (9,129,270) | (10,667,512) | (70,729,270) | (117,467,512) |
| Interest income | _ | (1,480,598) | (8,391,827) | (5,191,041) | (9,560,264) |
| | | (223,436,430) | (268,237,991) | (87,052,857) | (170,743,063) |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade accounts receivable | | 13,687,516 | 12,180,762 | 13,687,516 | 11,875,612 |
| Other receivables | | (436,575) | 10,770,787 | (13,867,000) | 3,073,465 |
| Inventories | | 80,031,188 | 5,669,981 | 59,630,929 | 45,090,790 |
| Other current assets | | 4,962,977 | 2,515,248 | 4,581,968 | 2,979,491 |
| Other non-current assets | | 2,695,547 | 1,729,924 | 2,674,546 | 1,701,924 |
| Trade accounts payable | | (8,664,013) | (15,458,503) | (2,898,660) | (17,298,751) |
| Other payables | | 4,783,356 | (20,471,152) | 8,308,135 | (12,745,270) |
| Advances received from sale of goods | | 4,369,891 | 1,161,651 | 4,369,891 | 1,161,651 |
| Other current liabilities | | (747,865) | (5,307) | (708,204) | 14,437 |
| Other non-current liabilities | | (96,045) | 1,455,176 | (96,045) | 1,344,928 |
| Employee benefit paid | _ | (12,365,796) | (10,660,651) | (10,595,386) | (10,506,995) |
| Net cash used in operating | _ | (135,216,249) | (279,350,075) | (21,965,167) | (144,051,781) |
| Taxes paid | _ | (856,501) | (509,223) | (852,071) | (506,478) |
| Net cash used in operating activities | _ | (136,072,750) | (279,859,298) | (22,817,238) | (144,558,259) |



Statement of cash flows

| | | Consolidated | | Separate | |
|--|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | financial sta | tements | financial st | atements |
| | | Year ended 30 | September | Year ended 30 | September |
| | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | (in Ba | ht) | |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | |
| Proceeds from reduction in value of investment units of | | | | | |
| available-for-sale investments | 10 | 3,942,552 | - | 3,942,552 | - |
| Proceeds from reduction in ordinary shares of assoicate | 11 | - | 80,000,000 | - | 80,000,000 |
| Proceeds from redemption of debt securities held to maturity | | - | 175,000,000 | - | 175,000,000 |
| Proceeds from sale of equipment | | 336,892 | 146,536 | 335,729 | 143,594 |
| Acquisition of plant and equipment | | (17,583,769) | (44,500,204) | (17,281,057) | (226,287,237) |
| Acquisition of intangible assets | | (38,905) | - | (38,905) | - |
| Proceeds from repayment of short-term loans to subsidiary | 5 | - | - | 76,000,000 | 143,000,000 |
| Increase in short-term loans to subsidiary | 5 | - | - | (212,000,000) | (203,000,000) |
| Proceeds from repayment of long-term loans to subsidiary | 5 | - | - | - | 85,000,000 |
| Increase from crop of biological assets | 9 | (135,517,710) | (145,553,026) | (115,566,956) | (127,140,680) |
| Dividends received | | 70,729,270 | 117,467,512 | 70,729,270 | 117,467,512 |
| Interest received | | 1,480,598 | 7,882,265 | 3,721,592 | 10,094,524 |
| Net cash from (used in) investing activities | _ | (76,651,072) | 190,443,083 | (190,157,775) | 54,277,713 |
| | | | | | |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | |
| Proceeds from short-term loans from financial institution | | 210,000,000 | - | 210,000,000 | - |
| Repayment of short-term loans from financial institution | | (190,000,000) | - | (190,000,000) | - |
| Proceeds from short-term loans from associate | 5 | 40,000,000 | - | 40,000,000 | - |
| Repayment of short-term loans from assoicate | 5 | (6,000,000) | (100,000,000) | (6,000,000) | (100,000,000) |
| Payment by a lessee for reduction of the outstanding liability | | | | | |
| relating to a finance lease | | (1,766,529) | (1,722,855) | (1,766,529) | (1,722,855) |
| Dividends paid to owners of the Company | 24 | - | (168,000,000) | - | (168,000,000) |
| Interest paid | _ | (992,156) | (1,584,651) | (991,830) | (1,584,242) |
| Net cash from (used in) financing activities | _ | 51,241,315 | (271,307,506) | 51,241,641 | (271,307,097) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | | | | | |
| before effect of exchange rates | | (161,482,507) | (360,723,721) | (161,733,372) | (361,587,643) |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | (1,121) | (6,916) | (1,121) | (6,916) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | - | (161,483,628) | (360,730,637) | (161,734,493) | (361,594,559) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | | 351,017,515 | 711,748,152 | 347,670,910 | 709,265,469 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period | 6 | 189,533,887 | 351,017,515 | 185,936,417 | 347,670,910 |
| cash and cash equivalents at the or period | = | 107,000,007 | 001,017,010 | 100,200,417 | 011,010,010 |
| Non-cash transactions | | | | | |
| Decrease in fair value of available-for-sale investments | | (4,459,608) | (14,865,360) | (4,459,608) | (14,865,360) |
| Payables for acquisition of machinery and equipment | | 395,600 | 927,675 | 395,600 | 927,675 |
| Using finance lease agreements to purchase of equipment | | - | 1,596,790 | - | 1,596,790 |



$\underset{\text{REPORT}}{^{\text{ANNUAL}}} 2020$

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Note Contents

| 1 | General information |
|--------|--|
| 2 | Basis of preparation of the financial statements |
| 2 3 | Changes in accounting policies |
| 3 4 | Significant accounting policies |
| 4 5 | |
| | Related parties |
| 6 | Cash and cash equivalents |
| 7 | Trade accounts receivable |
| 8 | Inventories |
| 9 | Biological assets |
| 10 | Other investments |
| 11 | Investment in associate |
| 12 | Investments in subsidiaries |
| 13 | Investment properties |
| 14 | Property, plant and equipment |
| 15 | Interest-bearing liabilities |
| 16 | Non-current provisions for employee benefits |
| 17 | Share capital |
| 18 | Reserves |
| 19 | Segment information and disaggregation of revenue |
| 20 | Employee benefit expenses |
| 21 | Expenses by nature |
| 22 | Income tax |
| 23 | Loss per share |
| 24 | Dividends |
| 25 | Financial instruments |
| 26 | Commitments with non-related parties |
| 27 | Events after the reporting period |
| 28 | Thai Financial Reporting Standards (TFRS) not yet adopted |
| 20 | That I manoral reporting Standards (TI RS) not yet adopted |



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

These notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

The financial statements issued for Thai statutory and regulatory reporting purposes are prepared in the Thai language. These English language financial statements have been prepared from the Thai language statutory financial statements, and were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 24 November 2020.

1 General information

Siam Food Products Public Company Limited, the "Company", is incorporated in Thailand and was listed on the Stock Exchange of Thailand. The Company's registered office at 1 Empire Tower, 43rd Floor, South Sathorn Road, Yannawa, Sathorn, Bangkok. The cannery office of the Company is located at 218 Moo 8, Super Highway Road (Sattaheep-Chachoengsao), Nong-Irun, Banbung, Chonburi.

The Company's major shareholder during the financial year was Plantheon Company Limited, (70.85% shareholding), which is incorporated in Thailand.

The principal activities of the Group are the growing, manufacturing and distribution of processed food from agricultural products for export that consists of pineapple and other fruits segment. The main products are pineapples in can, aseptic bag and plastic bag, pineapple juice concentrate, other fruits in can and plastic cups and canned pineapple juice. Details of the Company's subsidiaries as at 30 September 2020 and 2019 are given in note 12.

2 Basis of preparation of the financial statements

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Thai Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") guidelines promulgated by the Federation of Accounting Professions and applicable rules and regulations of the Thai Securities and Exchange Commission.

New and revised TFRS are effective for annual accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019. The initial application of these new and revised TFRS has resulted in changes in certain of the Group's accounting policies. There is no material impact on the Group's financial statements except for initial applying TFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* which replaces TAS 18 *Revenue* and related interpretations. The effects of these changes, where such effects are considered material to the financial statements, are disclosed in note 3

In addition, the Group's has not early adopted a number of new and revised TFRS, which are not yet effective for the current period in preparing these financial statements. Those new and revised TFRS that are relevant to the Group's operations and disclosed in note 28.

(b) Functional and presentation currency

The financial statements are presented in Thai Baht, which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in Thai Baht has been rounded in the notes to the financial statements to the nearest thousand unless otherwise stated.

(c) Use of judgements and estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with TFRS requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of the Group's accounting policies. Actual results may differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised prospectively.





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Assumptions and estimation uncertainties

Information about assumption and estimation uncertainties at 30 September 2020 that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the next financial year is included in the following notes:

- 16 Measurement of defined benefit obligations: key actuarial assumptions; and
- 22 Recognition of deferred tax assets: availability of future taxable profit against which deductible temporary differences and tax losses carried forward can be utilised.

3 Change in accounting policies

From 1 October 2019, the Group has adopted TFRS 15 using the cumulative effect method, taking into account the effect of initially applying this standard. Therefore, the Group has not restated the information presented for 2019, as previously reported under TAS 18 and related interpretations. The disclosure requirements of TFRS 15 have not generally been applied to comparative information.

Under TFRS 15, the Group recognises revenue when a customer obtains control of the goods or services in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled, excluding those amounts collected on behalf of third parties, value added tax and after deduction of any trade discounts and volume rebates. Judgement is required in determining the timing of the transfer of control for revenue recognition - at a point in time or over time. Under TAS 18, the Group recognises revenue from sale of goods when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods were transferred to the buyer, and recognised revenue from rendering of services by reference to the stage of completion of the transaction at the end of the reporting period. No revenue was recognised if there was continuing management involvement with the goods or there were significant uncertainties regarding recovery of the consideration due.

Payment to a customer

The Group makes commission payments to its some customers in accordance with sale conditions agreed upon in the sale order. Under TAS 18, the Group recognised such amounts as distribution costs. Under TFRS 15, it is required that the Group will consider whether the Group receives distinct goods or services from the customer. If so, then the Group recognises such payments as an expense when the distinct goods or services are consumed. In contrast, if not, such payments are recognised as a reduction of revenue. If the payment exceeds the fair value of the goods or services received, then the excess is recognised as a reduction of revenue. As a result, this results in decreases in revenue and distribution costs.

The following tables summarise the impacts of adopting of TFRS 15 on the financial statements:

| | Consolidat | ed financial st | atements | Separate fi | nancial statem | ents |
|--|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Statement of comprehe income for the year | nsive | | Amounts without | | | Amounts without |
| ended 30 September | Amounts | | adoption of | Amounts | é | adoption of |
| 2020 | as reported | Adjustments | TFRS 15 (in thous | as reported <i>and Baht)</i> | Adjustments | TFRS 15 |
| Revenue from sale of goods | 1,941,187 | (5,828) | 1,947,015 | 1,929,238 | (5,828) | 1,935,066 |
| Distribution costs | 65,699 | (5,828) | 71,527 | 59,702 | (5,828) | 65,530 |



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

4 Significant accounting policies

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all periods presented in these financial statement except as explained in note 3.

(a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements relate to the Company and its subsidiaries (together referred to as the "Group") and the Group's interests in an associate.

Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date on which control commences until the date on which control ceases.

Non-controlling interests

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

Loss of control

When the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, and any related non-controlling interests and other components of equity. Any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. Any interest retained in the former subsidiary is measured at fair value when control is lost.

Interests in equity-accounted investees

The Group's interests in equity-accounted investees comprise interests in associates.

Associates are those entities in which the Group has significant influence, but not control or joint control, over the financial and operating policies.

Interests in associates are accounted for using the equity method. They are initially recognised at cost, which includes transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, the consolidated financial statements include the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of equity–accounted investees, until the date on which significant influence or joint control ceases.

Transactions eliminated on consolidation

ANNUAL 2020

Intra-group balances and transactions, and any unrealised income or expenses arising from intra-group transactions, are eliminated. Unrealised gains arising from transactions with equity-accounted investees are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the Group's interest in the investee. Unrealised losses are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

(b) Foreign currencies

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of Group entities at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the reporting date.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities measured at cost in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Foreign currency differences are generally recognised in profit or loss.

(c) Derivatives

Derivatives are used to manage exposure to foreign exchange arising from operational activities. Derivatives are not used for trading purposes.

Derivatives are recognised initially at fair value; attributable transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss when incurred. Subsequent to initial recognition, they are remeasured at fair value. The gain or loss on remeasurement to fair value is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The fair value of forward exchange contracts is based on their listed market price, if available. If a listed market price is not available, then fair value is estimated by discounting the difference between the contractual forward price and the current forward price at the reporting date for the residual maturity of the contract using a risk-free interest rate (based on government bonds).

(d) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents in the statements of cash flows comprise cash balances, call deposits and highly liquid short-term investments. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand are a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows.

(e) Trade and other accounts receivable

A receivable is recognised when the Group has an unconditional right to receive consideration.

A receivable is stated at invoice value less allowance for doubtful accounts which is determined based on an analysis of payment histories. Bad debts are written off when incurred.

(f) Inventories

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is calculated using the weighted average cost principle, and comprises all costs of purchase, costs of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. In the case of manufactured inventories and work-in-progress, cost includes an appropriate share of production overheads based on normal operating capacity.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs to complete and to make the sale.

(g) Biological assets

Biological assets comprise of matured pineapple fruit is separately presented under current assets in the statement of financial position, and immature pineapple plant and pineapple fruit, are separately presented under non-current assets in the statement of financial position.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Biological assets are measured at fair value less costs to sell, unless the fair value cannot be measured reliably, then biological assets shall be measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value less costs to sell of biological assets are recognised in profit or loss.

Cost of biological assets includes all costs incurred from the acquisition of biological assets and throughout the growth cycle e.g. cost of pineapple sprout, fertilizer costs, labour costs, overhead costs and other cropping costs. Biological assets mainly used as raw materials to produce goods for sale that will be transferred to raw materials costs when they are harvested or cost of sale when they are sold at fair value at the point of harvest.

(h) Investments

Investments in an associate and subsidiaries

Investments in an associate and subsidiaries in the separate financial statements of the Company are accounted for using the cost method. Investment in an associate in the consolidated financial statements is accounted for using the equity method.

Investments in other debt and equity securities

Debt securities and marketable equity securities held for trading are classified as current assets and are stated at fair value, with any resultant gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

Debt securities that the Group has the positive intent and ability to hold to maturity are classified as held-to-maturity investments. Held-to-maturity investments are stated at amortised cost, less any impairment losses. The difference between the acquisition cost and redemption value of such debt securities is amortised using the effective interest rate method over the period to maturity.

Debt securities and marketable equity securities, other than those securities held for trading or intended to be held to maturity, are classified as available-for-sale investments. Available-for-sale investments are, subsequent to initial recognition, stated at fair value, and changes therein, other than impairment losses and foreign currency differences on available-for-sale monetary items, are recognised directly in equity. Impairment losses and foreign exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss. When these investments are derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised directly in equity is recognised in profit or loss. Where these investments are interest-bearing, interest calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in profit or loss.

Equity securities which are not marketable are stated at cost less any impairment losses.

The fair value of financial instruments classified as held-for-trading and available-for-sale is determined as the quoted bid price at the reporting date.

Disposal of investments

On disposal of an investment, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount together with the associated cumulative gain or loss that was reported in equity is recognised in profit or loss.

If the Group disposes of part of its holding of a particular investment, the deemed cost of the part sold is determined using the weighted average method applied to the carrying value of the total holding of the investment.



ANNUAL 2020

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

(i) Investment properties

Investment properties are properties which are held to earn rental income, for capital appreciation or for both, but not for sale in the ordinary course of business, use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes.

Investment properties are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the investment property and other costs directly attributable to bringing the investment property to a working condition for its intended use and capitalised borrowing costs.

Depreciation is charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each property. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Land improvement | 5 | years |
|--|--------|-------|
| Buildings, other constructions and equipment | 5 - 20 | years |

No depreciation is provided on freehold land.

(j) Property, plant and equipment

Recognition and measurement

Owned assets

Property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to a working condition for their intended use, the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located, and capitalised borrowing costs. Purchased software that is integral to the functionality of the related equipment is capitalised as part of that equipment.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Any gains and losses on disposal of item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognised in profit or loss.

Leased assets

Leases in terms of which the Group substantially assumes all the risk and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Equipment acquired by way of finance leases is capitalised at the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments at the inception of the lease, less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Lease payments are apportioned between the finance charges and reduction of the lease liability so as to achieve a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability. Finance charges are charged directly to the profit or loss.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing a part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Group, and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated based on the depreciable amount, which is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value.

Depreciation is charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of each component of an item of property, plant and equipment. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

| Land improvements | 5 | years |
|--|--------|-------|
| Buildings, other constructions and building improvements | 5 - 20 | years |
| Machinery and equipment | 3 - 20 | years |
| Machinery and equipment for rent | 15 | years |
| Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | 5 | years |
| Vehicles | 5 | years |

No depreciation is provided on freehold land or assets under construction and installation.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.

(k) Intangible assets

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Group and have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent expenditure

Subsequent expenditure is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates. All other expenditure is recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

Amortisation

Amortisation is based on the cost of the asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its residual value.

Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets, from the date that they are available for use, since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset.

The estimated useful lives for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Software license

5 years

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted if appropriate.





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

(l) Impairment

The carrying amounts of the Group's assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the assets' recoverable amounts are estimated. For intangible assets that has indefinite useful lives or are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated each year at the same time.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. The impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss. The impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss unless it reverses a previous revaluation credited to equity, in which case it is charged to equity.

When a decline in the fair value of an available-for-sale financial asset has been recognised directly in equity and there is objective evidence that the value of the asset is impaired, the cumulative loss that had been recognised directly in equity is recognised in profit or loss even though the financial asset has not been derecognised. The amount of the cumulative loss that is recognised in profit or loss is the difference between the acquisition cost and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that financial asset previously recognised in profit or loss.

Calculation of recoverable amount

The recoverable amount of held-to-maturity securities carried at amortised cost is calculated as the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

The recoverable amount of available-for-sale financial assets is calculated by reference to the fair value.

The recoverable amount of a non-financial asset is the greater of the asset's value in use and fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. For an asset that does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

Reversals of impairment

An impairment loss in respect of a financial asset is reversed if the subsequent increase in recoverable amount can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised in profit or loss. For financial assets carried at amortised cost and available-for-sale financial assets that are debt securities, the reversal is recognised in profit or loss. For available-for-sale financial assets that are equity securities, the reversal is recognised in other comprehensive income.

Impairment losses recognised in prior periods in respect of other non-financial assets are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised.

(m) Interest-bearing liabilities

Interest-bearing liabilities are recognised as stated in the agreement.

(n) Trade and other accounts payable

Trade and other accounts payable are stated at cost.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

(o) Employee benefits

Contribution plans

Obligations for contributions to contribution plans are expensed as the related service is provided.

Defined benefit plans

The Group's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plans is calculated separately for each plan by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in the current and prior periods, discounting that amount.

The calculation of defined benefit obligations is performed by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a potential asset for the Group, the recognised asset is limited to the present value of economic benefits available in the form of any future refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan. To calculate the present value of economic benefits, consideration is given to any application minimum funding requirements.

Remeasurements of the net defined benefit liability, actuarial gain or loss are recognised immediately in other comprehensive income. The Group determines the interest expense on the net defined benefit liability for the period by applying the discount rate used to measure the defined benefit obligation at the beginning of the annual period, taking into account any changes in the net defined benefit liability during the period as a result of contributions and benefit payments. Net interest expense and other expenses related to defined benefit plans are recognised in profit or loss.

When the benefits of a plan are changed or when a plan is curtailed, the resulting change in benefit that relates to past service or the gain or loss on curtailment is recognised immediately in profit or loss. The Group recognises gains and losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when the settlement occurs.

Other long-term employee benefits

The Group's net obligation in respect of long-term employee benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Remeasurements are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Termination benefits

Termination benefits are expensed at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the Group recognises costs for a restructuring. If benefits are not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months of the end of the reporting period, then they are discounted.

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

(p) Provisions

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. The unwinding of the discount is recognised as finance cost.





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

(q) Measurement of fair values

Fair value' is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Group has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

The Group has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. This includes a valuation team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 3 fair values, and reports directly to the chief financial officer.

The valuation team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the valuation team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of TFRS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified.

Significant valuation issues are reported to the Group's Audit Committee.

When measuring the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group uses observable market data as far as possible. Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

- Level 1: quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- *Level 2* : inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 : inputs for the asset or liability that are based on unobservable input.

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability might be categorised in different levels of the fair value hierarchy, then the fair value measurement is categorised in its entirety in the same level of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

(r) Revenue

Information about the Group's accounting policies is disclosed in note 3.

(s) Rental income

Rental income from investment property is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives granted are recognised as an integral part of the total rental income. Contingent rentals are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are earned.

(t) Investment income

Investment income comprises dividend and interest income. Dividend income is recognised in profit or loss on the date the Group's right to receive payments is established. Interest income is recognised in profit or loss as it accrues.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

(u) Finance costs

Interest expenses and similar costs are charged to profit or loss for the period in which they are incurred, except to the extent that they are capitalised as being directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset which necessarily takes a substantial period of time to be prepared for its intended use or sale.

(v) Lease payments

Payments made under operating leases are recognised in profit or loss on a straight line basis over the term of the lease. Lease incentives received are recognised in profit or loss as an integral part of the total lease expense, over the term of the lease.

Contingent lease payments are accounted for by revising the minimum lease payments over the remaining term of the lease when the lease adjustment is confirmed.

(w) Income tax

Income tax expense for the year comprises current and deferred tax. Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is not recognised for the following temporary differences: the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss; and differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

In determining the amount of current and deferred tax, the Group takes into account the impact of uncertain tax positions and whether additional taxes and interest may be due. The Group believes that its accruals for tax liabilities are adequate for all open tax years based on its assessment of many factors, including interpretations of tax law and prior experience. This assessment relies on estimates and assumptions and may involve a series of judgements about future events. New information may become available that causes the Group to change its judgement regarding the adequacy of existing tax liabilities; such changes to tax liabilities will impact tax expense in the period that such a determination is made.





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised. Future taxable profits are determined based on the reversal of relevant taxable temporary differences. If the amount of taxable temporary differences is insufficient to recognise a deferred tax asset in full, then future taxable profits, adjusted for reversals of existing temporary differences, are considered, based on the business plans for individual subsidiaries in the Group. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

(x) Earnings (loss) per share

The Group presents earnings (loss) per share (EPS) data for its ordinary shares. EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

(y) Related parties

A related party is a person or entity that has direct or indirect control or joint control, or has significant influence over the financial and managerial decision-making of the Group; a person or entity that are under common control or under the same significant influence as the Group; or the Group has direct or indirect control or joint control or has significant influence over the financial and managerial decision-making of a person or entity.

(z) Segment reporting

Segment results that are reported to the Group's CEO (the chief operating decision maker) include items directly attributable to a segment.

5 Related parties

Relationships with associate and subsidiaries are described in notes 11 and 12. Other related parties that the Group had significant transactions with during the year were as follows:

| Name of entities | Country of incorporation/ nationality | Nature of relationships |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Key management personnel | Thailand | Persons having authority and responsibility for for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly, including any director (whether executive or otherwise) of the Company |
| Plantheon Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Major shareholder and common directors |
| Indara Insurance Public Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common group of major shareholder |
| Horeca Management Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Major shareholder have common directors |
| Havi Logistics (Thailand) Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Major shareholder have common directors |
| Southeast Capital Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors with major shareholder of the Company |
| Southeast Insurance Public Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors with major shareholder of the Company |
| Concept Land 2 Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Director's relative is indirectly principal shareholder |

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| | Country of incorporation/ | |
|--|---------------------------|--|
| Name of entities | nationality | Nature of relationships |
| T.C.C. Commercial Property | Thailand | Director is relatives with director of major |
| Management Co., Ltd. | | shareholder of the Company |
| Top Asset Security and Service Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| T.C.C. Technology Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Deesermkit Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Terragro Fertilizer Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Thip Sugar Kamphaengphet Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Pornpattanasin Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| United Winery and Distillery Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Pattavia Golf Club Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| TCC Assets (Thailand) Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| TCC Hotel Collection Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Watthanapat Trading Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Cristalla Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Plantheon Trading Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| North Park Golf And Sport Club Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Oishi Food Service Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| The Residence 9 Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Golden Wealth Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |
| Thai Beverage Public Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common director |
| Frasers Property (Thailand) Public Co., Ltd. | Thailand | Common directors |

The pricing policies for transactions with related parties are explained further below:

Transactions

Revenue from sale of goods Sale of packaging Asset rental income Sale of fixed assets and other assets Dividend income Interest income

Other income Purchase of raw materials Purchase of goods Purchase of fixed assets and other assets Operating lease expense Director remuneration Interest expense

Pricing policies Market price

Mutually agreed prices Contractually agreed price Mutually agreed prices In accordance with the resolution of shareholders' meeting Mutually agreed rate based on the Company's average cost of capital plus 0.05% or not less than deposit interest rate that the Company received Mutually agreed prices Market price Mutually agreed prices Mutually agreed prices Contractually agreed price In accordance with the resolution of shareholders' meeting Mutually agreed rate based on the 12-month fixed deposit rate for individual plus 0.15% Mutually agreed prices

Other expenses



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Significant transactions for the years ended 30 September with related parties were as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Year ended 30 September | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| Teur enueu so september | 2020 | (in thousan | | 2017 |
| Subsidiaries | | (in mousur | iu Dunij | |
| Revenue from sale of goods | - | - | 11 | - |
| Sale of packaging | - | - | 1,046 | 1,833 |
| Assets rental income | - | - | 13,800 | 13,540 |
| Interest income | - | - | 3,723 | 1,189 |
| Other income | - | - | 748 | 1,223 |
| Purchase of goods | - | - | 435,050 | 333,816 |
| Associate | | | | |
| Dividend income | _ | _ | 61,600 | 106,800 |
| Interest expense | 116 | 1,060 | 116 | 1,060 |
| Share of profit of associate accounted for | 110 | 1,000 | 110 | 1,000 |
| using equity method, net of income tax | 67,479 | 70,010 | _ | - |
| Share of other comprehensive income | 0,,,,,, | , 0,010 | | |
| of associate accounted for using equity | | | | |
| method, net of income tax | - | 477 | - | - |
| Kay managament navgannal | | | | |
| Key management personnel Key management personnel compensation | | | | |
| Short-term employee benefits | 41,122 | 47,914 | 41,122 | 47,914 |
| Post-employment benefits | 3,114 | 4,751 | 3,114 | 4,751 |
| Other long-term benefits | 4 | 4,751 | 4 | 4,731 |
| Total key management | <u> </u> | | <u>ı</u> | <u>ı</u> |
| personnel compensation | 44,240 | 52,669 | 44,240 | 52,669 |
| | 11,210 | 52,007 | 11,210 | 52,007 |
| Other related parties | | | | |
| Revenue from sale of goods | 39,576 | 310 | 39,576 | 310 |
| Other income | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 |
| Purchase of raw materials | 38,331 | 57,705 | 27,952 | 46,767 |
| Purchase of fixed assets | 300 | - | - | - |
| Operating lease expense | 22,862 | 23,300 | 19,965 | 20,290 |
| Other expenses | 8,876 | 7,774 | 4,062 | 2,448 |
| | | | | |

Directors' remuneration

At the annual general meeting of the shareholders of the Company held on 22 January 2020, the shareholders approved the directors' remuneration for the year 2020 in the amount not exceeding Baht 15 million.

At the annual general meeting of the shareholders of the Company held on 24 January 2019, the shareholders approved the directors' remuneration for the year 2019 in the amount not exceeding Baht 15 million.

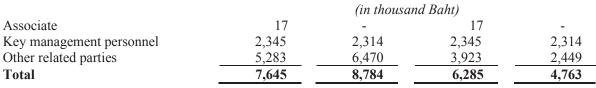


Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Balance as at 30 September with related parties were as follows:

| Trade accounts receivable | | Consolid | | Separate financial statements | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|
| | | financial sta | | | | |
| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| | | | (in thouse | / | | |
| Other related party | | 11,490 | | 11,490 | - | |
| Other receivables | | Consolid | latad | Sepa | rata | |
| omer receivables | | financial sta | | financial s | | |
| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| | | 2020 | (in thouse | | 2019 | |
| Subsidiant | | | (in thouse | / | 10.097 | |
| Subsidiary | | - | - | 26,594 | 10,987 | |
| Other related parties | | 632 | 613 | 423 | 403 | |
| Total | | 632 | 613 | 27,017 | 11,390 | |
| | Interest rate | | Separate fina | ncial statement | S | |
| Movement of loans to | At end | At beginning | | | At end | |
| | | of period | Increase | Decrease | of period | |
| subsidiary | of period | 1 | | | of period | |
| 2020 | (% per annum) | | (in thous | sand Baht) | | |
| 2020 | 1 1 1 1 (0 | 1 40 000 | 212 000 | | | |
| Short-term | 1.11 - 1.60 | 149,000 | 212,000 | (76,000) | 285,000 | |
| 2019 | | | | | | |
| Short-term | 2.00 | 89,000 | 203,000 | (143,000) | 149,000 | |
| Current portion of | 2.00 | 0,000 | 202,000 | (1.0,000) | 1.,,000 | |
| long-term | 2.50 | 85,000 | _ | (85,000) | _ | |
| Total | 2.30 | | - | (05,000) | 140.000 | |
| Total | | 174,000 | | • | 149,000 | |
| Deposit paid | | Consolidat | nted Separate | | rate | |
| (a part of other non-curr | ent assets | financial state | ments | financial s | tatements | |
| in statement of financia | al position) | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| | • / | | (in thousand | d Baht) | | |
| Other related parties | | 3,725 | 3,892 | 3,181 | 3,349 | |
| Trade accounts payable | | Consolidated | | Sepa | Separate | |
| 1 V | | financial state | ments | financial st | | |
| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| | | | (in thousand | | | |
| Other related parties | | 2,567 | 3,575 | 2,267 | 3,409 | |
| Other payables | | Consolidat | ed | Sepa | rate | |
| Since payables | | financial state | | financial s | | |
| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| | | 2020 | | | 2019 | |
| A | | 17 | (in thousand | a Bant) 17 | | |





ANNUAL 2020

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| | Interest rate | Consolidated financial statements/ Separate financial statements | | | | | |
|---|------------------|---|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Movement of loans from associate | At end of period | At beginning of period | Increase | Decrease | At end of period | | |
| <i>j</i> | (% per annum) | F | | and Baht) | p | | |
| 2020 | | | X | , | | | |
| Short-term | 0.60 | | 40,000 | (6,000) | 34,000 | | |
| | | | | - | | | |
| 2019 | | | | | | | |
| Short-term | 1.45 | 100,000 | - | (100,000) | - | | |
| Commitments with re | elated parties | Consoli | dated | Sepa | arate | | |
| | * | financial st | atements | | Separate financial statements | | |
| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | | |
| | | (in thousand Baht) | | | | | |
| Future minimum leas non-cancellable op | · · | | | | | | |
| Within 1 year | | 16,198 | 19,130 | 13,713 | 16,660 | | |
| 1 - 5 years | | 13,380 | 18,911 | 12,056 | 15,373 | | |
| Total | | 29,578 | 38,041 | 25,769 | 32,033 | | |

Significant agreements with related parties

Machinery and equipment rental agreement

On 8 October 2018, the Company entered into machinery and equipment rental agreement with Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., its subsidiary. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 8 October 2018 to 7 October 2021. The said subsidiary is committed to pay a rental fee to the Company at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.

Land lease agreements

On 30 November 2017, the Company entered into a land lease agreement with Pattavia Golf Club Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 1 January 2018 to 31 December 2020. The Company is committed to pay a rental fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.

On 1 January 2019, the Company entered into a land lease agreement with Concept Land 2 Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021. The Company is committed to pay a rental fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.

On 1 October 2019, Quality Pineapple Products Company Limited, its subsidiary, entered into a land lease agreement with Deesermkit Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 1 October 2019 to 30 September 2022. The said subsidiary is committed to pay a rental fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.

On 10 November 2018, Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., its subsidiary, entered into a land lease agreement with Deesermkit Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 3 years commencing from 10 November 2018 to 9 November 2021. The said subsidiary is committed to pay a rental fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Building lease and service agreements

On 6 October 2017, the Company entered into a building lease and service agreements with T.C.C. Commercial Property Management Co., Ltd., its related company. The said agreements was for a period of 3 years commencing from 26 December 2017 to 25 December 2020. The Company is committed to pay a rental and service fees at the rate as stipulated in the agreements.

Telephone manage hosting service agreements and computer equipment agreements

The Company and its subsidiary entered into telephone manage hosting service agreements and computer equipment agreements with T.C.C. Technology Co., Ltd., their related company. The agreements were for a period of 1 year to 5 years and the agreements will expire during 2021 to 2023. The Company and its subsidiary are committed to pay service fees at the rate as stipulated in the agreements.

Car rental agreements

The Company and its subsidiary entered into car rental agreements with Southeast Capital Co., Ltd., their related company. The agreements were for a period of 5 years and the agreements will expire in 2023. The Company and its subsidiary are committed to pay rental fees at the rate as stipulated in the agreements.

Area lease for server computer agreement

On 1 September 2020, the Company entered into area lease for server computer agreement with T.C.C. Technology Co., Ltd., its related company. The agreement was for a period of 1 year commencing from 1 September 2020 to 31 August 2021. The Company is committed to pay a service fee at the rate as stipulated in the agreement.

Employment agreements

During the year, the Company entered into employment agreements with key management personels for providing the business management consultation to the Company. The agreements were for a period of 1 year commencing from 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020. The Company is committed to pay a remuneration at the rate as stipulated in the agreements.

Consulting services agreement

On 15 January 2020, the Company entered into a consulting services agreement with Frasers Property (Thailand) Public Company Limited, its related company, whereby the related company agreed to provide the services and consulting regarding the project as specific in the agreement to the Company. The agreement was for a period of 2 years commercing from 15 January 2020 to 14 January 2022. The Company is committed to pay annual remuneration as stipulated in the agreement.

6 Cash and cash equivalents

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | (in thousan | d Baht) | |
| Cash on hand | 85 | 85 | 60 | 60 |
| Cash at banks - current accounts | 16,911 | 13,067 | 13,995 | 10,729 |
| Cash at banks - savings accounts | 172,538 | 117,866 | 171,881 | 116,882 |
| Government bond | - | 220,000 | - | 220,000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 189,534 351,018 | | 185,936 | 347,671 |



ANNUAL 2020

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

7 Trade accounts receivable

| | | Consoli financial st | | Separ financial st | |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|
| | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | (in thousan | d Baht) | |
| Related party | 5 | | Υ. | , | |
| Within credit terms | | 5,092 | - | 5,092 | - |
| Overdue less than 3 months | | 6,398 | - | 6,398 | - |
| | | 11,490 | - | 11,490 | - |
| Other parties | _ | , | | , | |
| Within credit terms | | 82,544 | 94,734 | 82,544 | 94,734 |
| Overdue: | | , | , | , | , |
| Less than 3 months | | 24,167 | 35,929 | 24,167 | 35,929 |
| 6 - 12 months | | - | 6 | - | 6 |
| | _ | 106,711 | 130,669 | 106,711 | 130,669 |
| Total | _ | 118,201 | 130,669 | 118,201 | 130,669 |

The normal credit term granted by the Group to local and foreign trade customers ranges from 7 days to 30 days and from 5 days to 90 days, respectively.

8 Inventories

| | Consolidated | | Separate | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--|
| | financial st | atements | financial statements | | |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| | (in thousand Baht) | | | | |
| Finished goods | 114,715 | 40,414 | 114,715 | 40,414 | |
| Semi-finished goods | 250,695 | 394,639 | 205,487 | 332,571 | |
| Raw materials | 18,669 | 24,095 | 17,456 | 19,009 | |
| Packaging materials | 16,237 | 20,198 | 15,934 | 19,766 | |
| Factory supplies | 10,454 | 12,383 | 8,185 | 10,341 | |
| Spare parts | 7,982 | 7,338 | 5,994 | 5,587 | |
| | 418,752 | 499,067 | 367,771 | 427,688 | |
| Less allowance for decline in value and obsolete | (54,337) | (86,994) | (53,046) | (86,166) | |
| Net | 364,415 | 412,073 | 314,725 | 341,522 | |
| | | | | | |
| Inventories recognised in 'cost of sales of goods' | | | | | |
| - Cost of sales of goods | 2,219,121 | 2,182,385 | 2,083,691 | 2,106,957 | |
| - Write-down to net realisable value | 463 | 57,961 | - | 57,961 | |
| - Reversal of write-down | (33,156) | (6,574) | (33,156) | - | |
| Net | 2,186,428 | 2,233,772 | 2,050,535 | 2,164,918 | |



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

9 **Biological assets**

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | (in thousand Baht) | | | |
| Current biological assets | | | | |
| Biological assets-matured pineapple fruit | 4,861 | 10,923 | 4,861 | 10,923 |
| <i>Non-current biological assets</i> Biological assets-immature pineapple plant and pineapple fruit | 156,151 | 134,410 | 97,071 | 92,065 |
| Total | 161,012 | 145,333 | 101,932 | 102,988 |
| | Consoli | dated | Separate | |
| Movements in biological assets | financial statements | | financial statements | |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | (in thousand Baht) | | | |
| At beginning of period | 145,333 | 115,073 | 102,988 | 90,830 |
| Increase from cropping | 135,518 | 145,553 | 115,567 | 127,141 |
| Depreciation of plant and equipment | 3,790 | 3,736 | 2,425 | 2,377 |
| Decrease from harvest/sale at fair value | (230,067) | (133,945) | (221,674) | (132,288) |
| Gains on remeasuring biological assets | 106,438 | 14,916 | 102,626 | 14,928 |
| At end of period | 161,012 | 145,333 | 101,932 | 102,988 |

Biological assets-matured pineapple fruit are measured at fair value less costs to sell. Biological assetsimmature pineapple plant and pineapple fruit, are measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses because these biological assets do not have quoted market prices. In particular, the market prices or fair values at present condition of the biological assets are unavailable; and valuation based on a discounted cash flow method is considered unreliable given the uncertainty with respect to external factors such as climate, which has changed dramatically, affects the output, future selling price, etc.

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Estimates of physical quantities of | | | | |
| biological assets | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | (thousand plants/thousand tons) | | | |
| Immature pineapple plant (plants) | 22,621 | 20,869 | 22,111 | 19,333 |
| Immature pineapple fruit (tons) | 7,887 | 8,322 | 6,771 | 7,772 |
| Matured pineapple fruit (tons) | 329 | 1,828 | 329 | 1,828 |

The estimates of physical quantities of the group's biological assets were based on experience and historical data. The Group estimates the physical quantities of biological assets-matured pineapple fruit using actual weight that can be harvested during the one-month from reporting date, and quantities of biological assets-immature pineapple fruit using expected weight that can be harvested during the five-month from reporting date.

The fair value of biological assets-matured pineapple fruit was estimated by the Group's relevant finance department and operations team, based on purchase prices of pineapple fruit at the front of the Group's factory less estimated transportation cost from each region. The fair value of biological assets has been categorised as a Level 3.





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| Valuation technique | Significant unobservable inputs | key unobservable inputs and fair value measurement |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Market comparison approach | Reference purchase prices of pineapple fruit at the front of the Group's factory. Matured pineapple fruit Baht 14.76 per kilogram | The estimated fair value increase (decrease) Baht 0.49 million if the price at harvest on the reporting date are higher (lower) 10% |

Inter-relationship between

10 Other investments

| | Consoli financial st | | Separate financial statements | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| | 2020 | 2019 (in thouse | 2020 and Baht) | 2019 | |
| <i>Long-term investments</i> Equity securities available-for-sale | 151,239 | 159,641 | 151,239 | 159,641 | |

Dividend income for the year ended 30 September 2020 amounted to Baht 9.13 million (2019: Baht 10.67 million).

| | Consolidat | ed financial sta | tements/Sepai | rate financial s | tatements |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| Marketable equity and | At beginning | | Value | Fair value | At end |
| debt securities | of perod | Redemption | Reduction | adjustment | of period |
| | | (in | thousand Baht |) | |
| 2020 | | | | | |
| Long-term investments | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale securities | 159,641 | - | (3,942) | (4,460) | 151,239 |
| 2019 | | | | | |
| Current investments | | | | | |
| Held-to-maturity investments | 177,472 | (177,472) | - | - | |
| Long-term investments | | | | | |
| Available-for-sale securities | 174,506 | - | - | (14,865) | 159,641 |

11 Investment in associate

| | | Consoli financial st | | Sepa financial st | |
|--|------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|
| | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | (in thousan | d Baht) | |
| At beginning of period | | 72,363 | 188,676 | 63,200 | 143,200 |
| Share of profit of associate accounted for using equity | | | | | |
| method, net of income tax | 5 | 67,479 | 70,010 | - | - |
| Share of other comprehensive income of associate accounted for | | | | | |
| using equity method, net of income tax | 5 | - | 477 | - | - |
| Reduction of shares capital | | - | (80,000) | - | (80,000) |
| Dividends | 5 | (61,600) | (106,800) | - | - |
| At end of period | _ | 78,242 | 72,363 | 63,200 | 63,200 |

During the year ended 30 September 2020, there was no acquisitions or disposals of investment in associate.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

At the annual general meeting of the shareholders of Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd., its associate, held on 28 March 2019, the shareholders of associate approved a reduction of the authorised share capital from Baht 358 million (35,800,000 ordinary shares at Baht 10 par value) to Baht 158 million (15,800,000 ordinary shares at Baht 10 par value) by reducing 20,000,000 shares at Baht 10 par value. The associate registered the reduction of share capital with the Ministry of Commerce on 27 May 2019.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| | Dividends income | for the year | 2019 | | | 106,800 | | Dividends income | for the year | 2019 | | | 106.800 | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| | Divic | for | 2020 | | | 01,600 | | Divid | foi | 2020 | | | 61.600 | |
| | | Equity method | 2019 | 2 | | 12,303 | | | | 2019 | aht) | | 63.200 | |
| atements | | Equit | 019 2020 <i>fin thousand Raht</i>) | | | 18,242 | ments | | Cost | | (in thousand Baht) | | 00 | |
| l financial sta | | Cost | 2019 <i>fin the</i> | | | 63,200 | Separate financial statements | | | 2020 | (in 1 | | 63.200 | |
| Consolidated financial statements | | 0 | 2020 | | | 63,200 | Separate fi | | apital | 2019 | | | 158 000 | |
| - | | Paid-up capital | 2019 | | | 100,861 | | | Paid-up capital | 2020 | | | 158 000 | |
| | | Paid-1 | 2020 | | 1 50 000 | 100,861 | | | | | | | | - |
| | | interests | 2019 | 6 | 0 | 40 | | | Ownership interests | 2019 | (%) | | 40 | - |
| | | Ownership interests | 2020 2 2020 2 | | 0 | 40 | | | Owners | 2020 | | | 40 | |
| | Type of | business | | | Real estate | development | | Type of | business | | | | Real estate develonment | |
| | | | | <i>Associate</i> Eastern Seaboard | Industrial Estate | (Kayong) Co., Ltd. | | | | | | <i>Associate</i> Eastern Seaboard | [Ravono] Co I.td | |

The associate was incorporated and operate in Thailand.

None of the Group's associate is publicly listed and consequently does not have published price quotation.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

The following table summarises the financial information of the associate as included in their own financial statements, adjusted for differences in accounting policies. The table also reconciles the summarised financial information to the carrying amount of the Group's interest in this company.

| | Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd. | | | |
|---|--|-----------|--|--|
| | | • | | |
| | 2020 | 2019 | | |
| | (in thousa | nd Baht) | | |
| Revenue | 433,797 | 580,966 | | |
| Profit from continuing operations | 168,697 | 175,026 | | |
| Other comprehensive income | - | 1,192 | | |
| Total comprehensive income (100%) | 168,697 | 176,218 | | |
| Total comprehensive income of the Group's interest | 67,479 | 70,487 | | |
| Group's share of total comprehensive income | 67,479 | 70,487 | | |
| | | | | |
| Current assets | 475,954 | 506,814 | | |
| Non-current assets | 441,205 | 423,868 | | |
| Current liabilities | (106,707) | (116,773) | | |
| Non-current liabilities | (604,714) | (622,867) | | |
| Net assets (100%) | 205,738 | 191,042 | | |
| Group's share of net assets | 82,296 | 76,417 | | |
| Eliminate of unrealised profit on sales assets to associate | (4,054) | (4,054) | | |
| Carrying amount of interest in associate | 78,242 | 72,363 | | |



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

12 Investments in subsidiaries

| | | | | | | | | | Separate financial statements | ncial stateme | nts | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|
| | Type of | | | | | | | | | | | Dividence | Dividends income |
| | business | Ownership interest | o interest | Paid-up capital | capital | Cost | st | Impairment | ment | At cost - net | - net | for th | for the year |
| | | 2020 2019 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | (%) | (¢ | | | | | | (in thou | (in thousand Baht) | | | |
| Subsidiaries | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality Pineapple | Manufacturing | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Products Co., Ltd. | and distribution | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | canning fruits | 66.66 | 66.66 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | 400,000 | (325, 494) | (325,494) (202,894) | 74,506 | 197,106 | ı | ı |
| Siam Food (2513) | Commercial and | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Co., Ltd. | investment | 66.66 | 66.66 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | | , | 250 | 250 | | ı |
| Total | | | | | | 400,250 | 400,250 | (325, 494) | (202, 894) | 74,756 | 197,356 | ı | |
| All subsidiaries were incomorated and onerate in Thailand | rere incornorate | ed and or | berate in T | Thailand | | | | | | | | | |

All subsidiaries were incorporated and operate in Thailand.

None the Company's subsidiaries are publicly listed and consequently do not have published price quotations.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Impairment of testing for investment in subsidiaries

The recoverable amount of investment in subsidiaries amount of Baht 75 million was based on its value in use, measured by discounting the future cash flows to be generated from the continuing operations in next 3 years of Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., its subsidiary. The carrying amount of investment in subsidiaries was determined to be higher than its recoverable amount, hence, an impairment loss of Baht 122 million was recognised in profit or loss during 2020 (2019: nil).

| Key assumptions used in the estimation of value in use | Separate financial statements |
|---|-------------------------------|
| | (%) |
| 2020 | |
| Discount rate | 8.00 |
| Budgeted revenue growth rate (average of next 3 years) | 13.20 |
| Budgeted quantities of pineapples processed (average of next 3 years) | 13.34 |

The discount rate was a post-tax measure estimated based on the business weighted average cost of capital.

The cash flow projections included specific estimates for 3 years according to the subsidiary's short-term operation plan has been discounted cash flow by using revenue growth rate and quantities of pineapples processes of each year estimated by management. Expectations of future outcomes taking into account past experience, adjusted for anticipated revenue growth. Revenue growth and quantities of pineapples processed were projected taking into account the experienced over the past years and the estimated sales volume and price growth for the next 3 years. It was assumed that sales prices would increase inversely with quantities processed each year, in line with information obtained from internal and external brokers who publish a statistical analysis.

Following the impairment loss recognised for investment in subsidiary, the recoverable amount was equal to the carrying. Therefore, any adverse movement in a key assumption would lead to further impairment.

| Effect to the estimation of value in use | Separate financial statements (in million Baht) |
|---|--|
| 2020 Discount rate increase 0.5% Revenue growth rate decrease 0.5% Quantities of pineapples processed decrease 0.5% | (5.05) (1.29) (0.74) |





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

13 Investment properties

| | Land | Consolidated finan Separate financi Land improvements | al statements Building, other constructions and building improvements | Total |
|----------------------------------|--------|--|--|--------|
| | | (in thousan | nd Baht) | |
| <i>Cost</i> At 1 October 2018 | 62,854 | 15,943 | 3,883 | 82,680 |
| At 30 September 2019 | | | | |
| and 1 October 2019 | 62,854 | 15,943 | 3,883 | 82,680 |
| At 30 September 2020 | 62,854 | 15,943 | 3,883 | 82,680 |
| Depreciation | | | | |
| At 1 October 2018 | - | 15,942 | 2,549 | 18,491 |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | - | 185 | 185 |
| At 30 September 2019 | | | | |
| and 1 October 2019 | - | 15,942 | 2,734 | 18,676 |
| Depreciation charge for the year | | | 186 | 186 |
| At 30 September 2020 | | 15,942 | 2,920 | 18,862 |
| Net book value | | | | |
| At 30 September 2019 | 62,854 | 1 | 1,149 | 64,004 |
| At 30 September 2020 | 62,854 | 1 | 963 | 63,818 |

Investment properties comprised of a plot of land and land improvement, buildings, other constructions and building improvements for rent to third parties which is in considering the new lessee.

The fair value of investment properties as at 30 September 2020 of Baht 132.76 million (2019: Baht 132.76 million) was determined by independent professional valuers, at open market values on an existing use basis. The fair value of investment properties has been categorised as a Level 3 fair value.

| Valuation technique | Significant unobservable inputs | unobservable inputs and fair value measurement |
|--|--|--|
| Cost approach | | The estimated fair value increase |
| - Land using market comparison approach | Recent adjusted sales and listings of comparable lands | (decrease) if the market transactions of land and replacement cost are higher |
| - Construction using net replacement cost approach | Current replacement cost | (lower) |



Inter-relationship between key

| S | |
|--------------|--|
| irie | |
| dia | |
| S | |
| Suk | |
| ŝ | |
| Чİ | |
| an | |
| ed | |
| nit | |
| | |
| N | |
| pa | |
| Eo | |
| Ŏ | |
| olic | |
| Juk | |
| LS F | |
| ^O | |
| ро | |
| ק | |
| bo | |
| ЧЦ | |
| am | |
| Si | |
| / | |

Notes to the financial statements

52

For the year ended 30 September 2020

14 Property, plant and equipment

| | Total | 2,804,525 46,935 - (5,233) | 2,846,227 17,052 - (13,020) 2,850,259 | 2,203,859 55,743 (4,632) | 2,254,970 52,873 (12,701) 2,295,142 |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| | Assets under construction and installation | 13,322 38,964 (31,022) - | 21,264 13,446 (15,738) - 18,972 | | |
| | Vehicles | 50,748 1,138 - | 51,886 - (335) 51,551 | 48,524 1,583 - | 50,107 682 (335) 50,454 |
| cial statements | Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | 40,751 1,817 196 (862) | 41,902 234 660 (562) 42,234 | 36,495 1,418 (823) | 37,090 1,445 (556) 37,979 |
| Consolidated financial statements | Furn Machinery fixt and and equipment equif | 1,765,169 5,016 26,423 (4,353) | 1,792,255 3,182 14,116 (11,792) 1,797,761 | 1,487,246 32,649 (3,802) | 1,516,093 33,662 (11,533) 1,538,222 |
| | Buildings, other constructions and building improvements | 610,576 - 2,783 (18) | 613,341 190 962 (331) 614,162 | 495,830 16,913 (7) | 512,736 14,428 (277) 526,887 |
| | Land improvements | 144,690 - 1,620 | 146,310 - - 146,310 | 135,764 3,180 - | 138,944 2,656 - 141,600 |
| | Land | 179,269 - - | 179,269 - - 179,269 | | , , , , |
| | | <i>Cost</i> At 1 October 2018 Additions Transfers Disposals | At 30 September 2019 and 1 October 2019 Additions Transfers Disposals At 30 September 2020 | Depreciation and impairment losses At 1 October 2018 Depreciation charge for the year Disposals | At 30 September 2019 and 1 October 2019 Depreciation charge for the year Disposals At 30 September 2020 |

| S |
|----------------------|
| ð |
| |
| |
| |
| Τ |
| |
| S |
| Ω |
| |
| 5 |
| U) |
| S |
| ٽ ب |
| |
| σ |
| Ċ |
| ā |
| ed an |
| σ |
| mited |
| Ť. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 2 |
| par |
| W |
| 0 |
| |
| |
| |
| NO |
| Con |
| Con |
| c Con |
| <u>.</u> |
| <u>.</u> |
| <u>.</u> |
| <u>.</u> |
| Public Con |
| <u>.</u> |
| od Products Public |
| od Products Public |
| Food Products Public |
| Food Products Public |
| od Products Public |
| Food Products Public |
| Food Products Public |
| Food Products Public |

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| | | | | Total | | | 587,491 | 3,766 | 591,257 | | 552,403 | 2,714 | 555,117 |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | Assets under | construction | and | installation | | | 21,264 | · | 21,264 | | 18,972 | · | 18,972 |
| | | | | Vehicles | | | 1,779 | ı | 1,779 | | 1,097 | ı | 1,097 |
| cial statements | Furniture, | fixtures | and office | equipment | d Baht) | | 1,046 | 3,766 | 4,812 | | 1,541 | 2,714 | 4,255 |
| Consolidated financial statements | | Machinery | and | equipment | (in thousand Baht) | | 276,162 | | 276,162 | | 259,539 | | 259,539 |
| Cor | Buildings, other | constructions | and building | improvements | | | 100,605 | | 100,605 | | 87,275 | | 87,275 |
| | | | Land | improvements | | | 7,366 | | 7,366 | | 4,710 | | 4,710 |
| | | | | Land | | | 179,269 | ı | 179,269 | | 179,269 | ı | 179,269 |
| | | | | | | At 30 September 2019 | Owned assets | Assets under finance leases | | At 30 September 2020 | Owned assets | Assets under finance leases | |



| | Total | 2,495,349 46,423 - (4,478) | 2,537,294 16,749 - (13,013) 2,541,030 | 1,975,518 | 50,250 (3,958) | 2,021,810 48,891 (12,694) 2,058,007 |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| | Assets under construction and installation | 12,598 38,886 (31,018) - | 20,466 13,175 (15,285) - 18,356 | | | |
| its | Vehicles | 48,644 1,138 - | 49,782 - - 49,447 | 46,631 | 1,499 - | 48,130 597 (335) 48,392 |
| Separate financial statements | Furniture, fixtures and office equipment | 38,259 1,817 192 (831) | 39,437 234 660 (562) 39,769 | 34,141 | 1,368 (792) | 34,717 1,414 (556) 35,575 |
| Separate fina | Machinery ery and equipment ent for rent <i>(in thousand Baht)</i> | 170,388 - - | 170,388 - - 170,388 | | 8,026 - | 8,026 8,026 - 16,052 |
| | Machinery and equipment | 1,495,4874,58226,423 $(3,647)$ | 1,522,845 3,150 14,116 (11,785) 1,528,326 | 1,327,601 | 27,717 (3,166) | 1,352,152 28,767 (11,526) 1,369,393 |
| Buildings | other constructions and building improvements | 488,951 - 2,783 | 491,734 190 509 (331) 492,102 | 441,916 | 11,150 | 453,066 9,341 (277) 462,130 |
| | Land improvements | 126,753 - 1,620 - | 128,373 - - 128,373 | 125,229 | 490 | 125,719 746 - 126,465 |
| | Land | 114,269 - - | 114,269 - - 114,269 | ı | | |
| | | <i>Cost</i> At 1 October 2018 Additions Transfers Disposals | At 30 September 2019 and 1 October 2019 Additions Transfers Disposals At 30 September 2020 | Depreciation and impairment losses At 1 October 2018 Devreciation charge for | the year Disposals At 30 September 2019 | and 1 October 2019 Depreciation charge for the year Disposals At 30 September 2020 |

Notes to the financial statements

54

For the year ended 30 September 2020

ANNUAL 2020

| | | | | •1 | Separate final | Separate financial statements | ts | | |
|--|------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | Buildings, | | ; | | | | |
| | | | other | | Machinery | Furniture, | | Assets under | |
| | | | constructions | Machinery | and | fixtures | | construction | |
| | | Land | and building | and | equipment | and office | | and | |
| | Land | improvements | improvements | equipment | for rent | equipment | Vehicles | installation | Total |
| | | | | (in the | (in thousand Baht) | | | | |
| At 30 September 2019 | | | | | | | | | |
| Owned assets | 114,269 | 2,654 | 38,668 | 170,693 | 162, 362 | 954 | 1,652 | 20,466 | 511,718 |
| Assets under finance leases | ı | | · | ı | ı | 3,766 | ı | ı | 3,766 |
| | 114,269 | 2,654 | 38,668 | 170,693 | 162,362 | 4,720 | 1,652 | 20,466 | 515,484 |
| At 30 September 2020 | | | | | | | | | |
| Owned assets | 114,269 | 1,908 | 29,972 | 158,933 | 154,336 | 1,480 | 1,055 | 18,356 | 489,309 |
| Assets under finance leases | | | | | | 2,714 | | | 2,714 |
| | 114,269 | 1,908 | 29,972 | 158,933 | 154,336 | 4,194 | 1,055 | 18,356 | 483,023 |
| The errors amount of the Groun's and the Commany's fully devreciated along and environment that was still in use as at 30 Sentember 2020 amounted to | Groun's an | d the Commany's | fully denreviated | nlant and add | inment that w | ase still in use | as at 30 Ce | ntember 2020 a | moninted to |

The gross amount of the Group's and the Company's fully depreciated plant and equipment that was still in use as at 30 September 2020 amounted to Baht 1,833.04 million and Baht 1,793.94 million, respectively (2019: Baht 1,783.74 million and Baht 1,749.85 million, respectively).

Machinery and equipment for rent

As at 30 September 2018, the Company acquired machinery and equipment amounted to Baht 170.39 million from Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., a subsidiary. Then, the subsidiary has lease for its production of goods under operating lease for a period of 3 years (see Note 5).



Siam Food Products Public Company Limited and its Subsidiaries

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

15 Interest-bearing liabilities

| | | Consoli financial st | | Separ financial st | |
|------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------|
| | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | (in thousar | and Baht) | |
| Unsecured | | | | | |
| Short-term loans from financial | | | | | |
| institution | | 20,000 | - | 20,000 | - |
| Short-term loans from associate | 5 | 34,000 | - | 34,000 | - |
| Finance lease liabilities | | 990 | 2,756 | 990 | 2,756 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | - | 54,990 | 2,756 | 54,990 | 2,756 |

As at 30 September 2020, the Group and the Company had unutilised credit facilities totaling Baht 1,055 million and Baht 990 million, respectively (2019: Baht 1,075 million and Baht 1,010 million, respectively).

| | Consol | idated finan | cial statemen | ts/Separate fi | nancial stat | ements |
|---------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|----------|
| | | 2020 | | _ | 2019 | |
| | | | Present | | | Present |
| | | | value of | | | value of |
| | Minimum | | minimum | Minimum | | minimum |
| | lease | | lease | lease | | lease |
| Finance lease liabilities | payments | Interest | payments | payments | Interest | payments |
| Maturity period | | | <i>(in thouse</i> | and Baht) | | |
| Within 1 year | 1,011 | 21 | 990 | 1,871 | 105 | 1,766 |
| 1 - 5 years | | | | 1,011 | 21 | 990 |
| Total | 1,011 | 21 | 990 | 2,882 | 126 | 2,756 |

16 Non-current provisions for employee benefits

| | Consol | idated | Sepa | rate |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| | financial s | tatements | financial s | tatements |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | (in thouse | and Baht) | |
| Defined benefit plan | 92,579 | 98,488 | 89,362 | 94,359 |
| Other-long term employee benefits | 5,448 | 5,202 | 5,448 | 5,202 |
| Total | 98,027 | 103,690 | 94,810 | 99,561 |

Defined benefit plan

The Group and the Company operate a defined benefit plans based on the requirement of Thai Labour Protection Act B.E 2541 (1998) to provide retirement benefits to employees based on pensionable remuneration and length of service. The defined benefit plans expose the Group to actuarial risks, such as longevity risk and interest rate risk.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| Present value of the defined benefit obligations | Consol financial s | | Sepa financial s | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| enega conganons | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | _0_0 | (in thousa | | _017 |
| At beginning of period | 103,690 | 80,962 | 99,561 | 76,962 |
| Include in profit or loss | | | | |
| Current service cost | 6,959 | 6,735 | 6,263 | 6,076 |
| Past service cost | - | 13,868 | - | 13,868 |
| Interest on obligation | 2,596 | 2,464 | 2,433 | 2,347 |
| C | 9,555 | 23,067 | 8,696 | 22,291 |
| Included in other comprehensive income | <u> </u> | | | i |
| Actuarial (gain) loss | | | | |
| - Demographic assumptions | - | (6,747) | - | (6,747) |
| - Financial assumptions | - | 1,124 | - | 1,124 |
| - Experience adjustment | (2,852) | 15,945 | (2,852) | 16,438 |
| Total | (2,852) | 10,322 | (2,852) | 10,815 |
| Benefit paid | (12,366) (12,366) | (10,661) (10,661) | (10,595) (10,595) | (10,507) (10,507) |
| At end of period | 98,027 | 103,690 | 94,810 | 99,561 |

On 5 April 2019, the Labor Protection Act was amended to include a requirement that an employee, who is terminated after having been employed by the same employer for an uninterrupted period of twenty years or more, receives severance payment of 400 days of wages at the most recent rate. The Group has therefore amended its retirement plan in accordance with the changes in the Labor Protection Act in 2019. As a result of this change, the provision for retirement benefits as well as past service cost recognised increased.

| Principal actuarial assumptions | | lidated statements | Separ financial st | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| ussumptions | mancial | statements | mancial st | atements |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | (%) |) | |
| Discount rate | 2.53 and 3.34 | 2.53 and 3.34 | 2.53 | 2.53 |
| Future salary growth | 4.00 and 5.00 | 4.00 and 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| Employee turnover | 0.00 - 20.00 | 0.00 - 20.00 | 0.00 - 20.00 | 0.00 - 20.00 |

Assumptions regarding future mortality have been based on published statistics and mortality tables.

At 30 September 2020, the weighted-average duration of the defined benefit obligation was 10 years to 14 years (2019: 10 years to 14 years).

Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
| Effect to the defined benefit obligation | 1% increase in | assumption | 1% decrease in | assumption | | |
| At 30 September | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | | |
| | | (in thous | and Baht) | | | |
| Discount rate | (10,472) | (10,245) | 2,934 | 3,565 | | |
| Future salary growth | 3,761 | 3,423 | (11,317) | (10,254) | | |
| Employee turnover rate | (8,833) | (7,931) | 949 | 823 | | |
| | S | Separate finan | cial statements | | | |
| Effect to the defined benefit obligation | 1% increase in | assumption | 1% decrease in | assumption | | |
| At 30 September | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | | |
| | (in thousand Baht) | | | | | |
| Discount rate | (10,126) | (9,935) | 2,519 | 3,194 | | |
| Future salary growth | 3,288 | 3,020 | (10,921) | (9,910) | | |

17 Share capital

Employee turnover rate

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time, and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company.

(8,633)

(7,774)

719

643

Share premium

Section 51 of the Public Companies Act B.E. 2535 requires companies to set aside share subscription monies received in excess of the par value of the shares issued to a reserve account ("share premium"). Share premium is not available for dividends distribution.

18 Reserves

Reserves comprise:

Appropriations of profit and/or retained earnings

Legal reserve

Section 116 of the Public Companies Act B.E. 2535 requires that a company shall allocate not less than 5% of its annual net profit, less any accumulated losses brought forward, to a reserve account ("legal reserve"), until this account reaches an amount not less than 10% of the registered authorised capital. The legal reserve is not available for dividends distribution.

Other components of equity

Fair value changes in available-for-sale investments

The fair value changes in available-for-sale investments account within equity comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of available-for-sale investments until the investments are derecognised or impaired.





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

19 Segment information and disaggregation of revenue

Management considers that the Group operates in a single line of business, namely pineapple business, and has, therefore, only one reportable segment.

Geographical segments

Operating units of the Group are located in Thailand. Most of the product produced from these units are directly exported to external customers.

In presenting information on the basis of geographical segments, segment revenue is based on the geographical location of customers. Segment assets are based on the geographical location of the assets.

| Geographical information | | Consolidated fin | ancial statements | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | Reve | nue | Non-Currer | nt Asset |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | <i>(in thous</i>) | and Baht) | |
| Disaggregation of revenue | | | | |
| Primary geographical markets | | | | |
| Oversea | 1,812,795 | 1,869,214 | - | - |
| Thailand | 269,202 | 102,797 | 1,034,281 | 1,071,896 |
| Total Revenue | 2,081,997 | 1,972,011 | 1,034,281 | 1,071,896 |
| Timing of revenue recognition | | | | |
| At a point in time | 2,080,515 | 1,963,619 | | |
| Overtime | 1,482 | 8,392 | | |
| Total Revenue | 2,081,997 | 1,972,011 | | |

Major customer

Revenues from major customers represents approximately Baht 322.49 million (2019: Baht 443.13 million) of the Group's total revenues.

20 Employee benefit expenses

| | | Consol | idated | Separ | ate |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|
| | | financial s | tatements | financial st | atements |
| | Note | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | | <i>(in thous</i>) | and Baht) | |
| Salaries and wages | | 418,465 | 437,900 | 356,308 | 364,701 |
| Bonus | | 17,334 | 27,143 | 16,137 | 24,954 |
| Contribution to social security fund | | 12,490 | 14,120 | 10,329 | 11,519 |
| Defined benefit plans | 16 | 9,555 | 23,067 | 8,696 | 22,291 |
| Contribution plans | | 7,604 | 8,285 | 7,604 | 8,285 |
| Committee fee | | 6,285 | 6,435 | 6,285 | 6,435 |
| Others | | 9,747 | 12,943 | 9,626 | 12,684 |
| Total | _ | 481,480 | 529,893 | 411,985 | 450,869 |

Contribution plans

The contribution plans comprise provident fund established by the Group for its employees. Membership to the fund is on a voluntary basis. Contributions are made monthly by the employees at rates ranging from 3% to 5% of their basic salaries and by the Group at rates ranging from 3% to 5% of the employees' basic salaries. The provident fund is registered with the Ministry of Finance as juristic entity and is managed by a licensed Fund Manager.

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

21 Expenses by nature

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | (in thouse | and Baht) | |
| Included in cost of sales of goods | | Υ. | / | |
| Changes in inventories of finished goods | | | | |
| and semi-finished goods | 69,643 | 8,986 | 52,783 | 45,000 |
| Raw materials and consumables used | 1,434,644 | 1,371,789 | 998,506 | 1,060,361 |
| Employee benefit expenses | 391,223 | 431,346 | 324,729 | 352,815 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 51,708 | 54,694 | 39,701 | 41,174 |
| (Reverse of) loss on inventories devaluation | (32,693) | 51,388 | (33,156) | 57,961 |
| Others | 271,903 | 315,569 | 667,972 | 607,607 |
| Total | 2,186,428 | 2,233,772 | 2,050,535 | 2,164,918 |
| Included in cost of sales of goods | | | | |
| Transportation and export expenses | 42,645 | 51,863 | 36,648 | 43,257 |
| Employee benefit expenses | 19,147 | 21,640 | 19,147 | 21,640 |
| Others | 3,907 | 9,633 | 3,907 | 9,633 |
| Total | 65,699 | 83,136 | 59,702 | 74,530 |
| Included in administrative expenses | | | | |
| Employee benefit expenses | 71,110 | 76,357 | 71,110 | 76,357 |
| Rental expenses | 11,149 | 10,926 | 11,149 | 10,926 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 1,955 | 2,040 | 9,981 | 10,065 |
| Loss from write-off of obsolete inventories | 36 | 2,709 | 36 | 2,709 |
| Others | 23,868 | 22,719 | 22,202 | 18,817 |
| Total | 108,118 | 114,751 | 114,478 | 118,874 |

22 Income tax

| Income tax recognised in profit or loss | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | |
| Current tax expense Current year | | | | |
| Deferred tax expense Movements in temporary differences | (50,557) | 34,340 | (45,626) | 23,227 |
| Total tax expense (income) | (50,557) | 34,340 | (45,626) | 23,227 |



ANNUAL 2020

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| Income tax recognised in | | | | lidated financial statements | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|--|
| other comprehensive income | Before | 2020 Terr | Nat of | Before | 2019 Tax | Not of | |
| | | Tax | Net of | | benefit | Net of | |
| | tax | expense | tax | tax | benefit | tax | |
| A stuarial gains (laggas) | 2 952 | (570) | (in thousa | / | 2064 | (0.750) | |
| Actuarial gains (losses) Share of other comprehensive | 2,852 | (570) | 2,282 | (10,322) | 2,064 | (8,258) | |
| income of associate | | | | | | | |
| accounted for using equity | | | | | | | |
| method, net of income tax | _ | - | _ | 477 | - | 477 | |
| Total | 2,852 | (570) | 2,282 | (9,845) | 2,064 | (7,781) | |
| 1000 | 2,002 | (870) | 2,202 | (),010) | 2,001 | (1,101) | |
| Income tax recognised in | | | rate finan | cial statem | | | |
| other comprehensive income | | 2020 | | | 2019 | | |
| | Before | Tax | Net of | Before | Tax | Net of | |
| | tax | expense | tax | tax | benefit | t tax | |
| | | (| (in thousa | / | | | |
| Actuarial gains (losses) | 2,852 | (570) | 2,282 | (10,815) | 2,163 | (8,652) | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Reconciliation of effective | tax rate | | | dated finan | | | |
| Reconciliation of effective | tax rate | 2 | 2020 | | 20 |)19 | |
| Reconciliation of effective | tax rate | Rate | 2020 (in tho | ousand | 20 Rate |)19 <i>(in thousand</i> | |
| | | Rate (%) | 2020 (in tho Ba | ousand ht) | 20 |)19 (in thousand Baht) | |
| Loss before income tax exper | ıse | (%) | 2020 (in tho Ba (297) | ousand ht) ,128) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co | nse rporation tax | (%) rate 20.00 | 2020 (in tho Ba (297) | ousand ht) | 20 Rate |)19 (in thousand Baht) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate acco | nse rporation tax punted for usi | (%) rate 20.00 | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) (86,544) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate accor equity method, net of income | nse rporation tax punted for usi e tax | (%) rate 20.00 | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) | ousand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate acco equity method, net of income Dividends income not subjec | nse rporation tax punted for usi e tax | (%) rate 20.00 | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) (13) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) ,826) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (<i>in thousand</i> Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) (2,134) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate acco equity method, net of income Dividends income not subjec Expenses for tax incentive | nse rporation tax punted for using tax t to tax | (%) rate 20.00 | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) (13) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) ,826) (975) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) (2,134) (942) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate accor equity method, net of income Dividends income not subjec Expenses for tax incentive Expenses not deductible for t | nse rporation tax punted for usine tax t to tax ax purposes | (%) rate 20.00 | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) (13) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) ,826) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (<i>in thousand</i> Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) (2,134) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate accor equity method, net of income Dividends income not subjec Expenses for tax incentive Expenses not deductible for t Recognition of previous tax 1 | nse rporation tax punted for usi e tax t to tax ax purposes osses as | (%) rate 20.00 | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) (13) (14) (6) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) ,826) (975) ,466) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) (2,134) (942) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate acco equity method, net of income Dividends income not subjec Expenses for tax incentive Expenses not deductible for t Recognition of previous tax 1 deferred tax asset in current | nse rporation tax punted for using t tax t to tax ax purposes osses as t period | (%) rate 20.00 ng | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) (13) (14) (6) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) ,826) (975) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) (2,134) (942) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate acco equity method, net of income Dividends income not subjec Expenses for tax incentive Expenses not deductible for t Recognition of previous tax 1 deferred tax asset in current Current period losses for which | nse rporation tax punted for using t tax t to tax ax purposes osses as t period | (%) rate 20.00 ng | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) (1) (6) (53) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) ,826) (975) ,466) ,464) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) (2,134) (942) 17,463 | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate acco equity method, net of income Dividends income not subjec Expenses for tax incentive Expenses not deductible for t Recognition of previous tax 1 deferred tax asset in current Current period losses for which asset was recognised | nse rporation tax punted for usine tax t to tax ax purposes osses as t period h no deferred | (%) rate 20.00 ng | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) (1) (6) (53) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) ,826) (975) ,466) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) (2,134) (942) | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate acco equity method, net of income Dividends income not subjec Expenses for tax incentive Expenses not deductible for t Recognition of previous tax 1 deferred tax asset in current Current period losses for which asset was recognised Decognition of previous losses | nse rporation tax punted for using tax t to tax ax purposes osses as t period h no deferred es for which | (%) rate 20.00 ng | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) (1) (6) (53) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) ,826) (975) ,466) ,464) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) (2,134) (942) 17,463 - 104,027 | |
| Loss before income tax exper Income tax using the Thai co Share of profit of associate acco equity method, net of income Dividends income not subjec Expenses for tax incentive Expenses not deductible for t Recognition of previous tax 1 deferred tax asset in current Current period losses for which asset was recognised | nse rporation tax punted for using tax t to tax ax purposes osses as t period h no deferred es for which | (%) rate 20.00 ng | 2020 (in the Ba (297) (59) (13) (1) (6) (53) (53) (53) | pusand ht) ,128) ,426) ,496) ,826) (975) ,466) ,464) | 20 Rate (%) | 019 (in thousand Baht) (432,720) (86,544) (14,002) (2,134) (942) 17,463 | |



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| Reconciliation of effective tax rate | Separate financial statements | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------|
| | 2020 | | - | 2019 |
| | Rate | (in thousand | Rate | (in thousand |
| | (%) | Baht) | (%) | Baht) |
| Loss before income tax expense | | (276,998) | | (297,174) |
| Income tax using the Thai corporation tax rate | 20.00 | (55,400) | 20.00 | (59,435) |
| Dividends income not subject to tax | | (14,146) | | (23,494) |
| Expenses for tax incentive | | (879) | | (869) |
| Expenses not deductible for tax purposes | | 17,937 | | 17,284 |
| Recognition of previous tax losses as | | | | |
| deferred tax asset in current period | | (64,927) | | - |
| Current period losses for which no deferred | | | | |
| tax asset was recognised | | 60,326 | | 74,584 |
| Decognition of previous losses for which | | | | |
| deferred tax asset recognised | | 11,463 | | 15,157 |
| Total | (16.47) | (45,626) | (7.82) | 23,227 |
| | | | | |

| Deferred tax | Consolidate staten | | Separate financial statements | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| At 30 September | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| - | (in thousand Baht) | | | | |
| Assets | 100,243 | 48,625 | 87,431 | 34,689 | |
| Liabilities | (11,143) | (9,512) | (10,463) | (2,777) | |
| Net deferred tax assets | 89,100 | 39,113 | 76,968 | 31,912 | |

| | Consolidated financial statements (Charged) / Credited to: | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | At beginning of period | Profit or loss | Other comprehensive income | At end of period | |
| 2020 | | <i>(in thous</i>) | and Baht) | | |
| Deferred tax assets | | (| () | | |
| Employee benefit liability | 20,738 | (562) | (570) | 19,606 | |
| Property, plant and equipment (elimination of gains on inter -sale of machinery and | | | | | |
| equipments) | 13,111 | (942) | - | 12,169 | |
| Others | 160 | 228 | - | 388 | |
| Loss carry forward | 14,616 | 53,464 | - | 68,080 | |
| Total | 48,625 | 52,188 | (570) | 100,243 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | | |
| Inventories | (6,735) | 6,055 | - | (680) | |
| Biological assets | (1,899) | (6,876) | - | (8,775) | |
| Others | (878) | (810) | - | (1,688) | |
| Total | (9,512) | (1,631) | - | (11,143) | |
| Net | 39,113 | (50,557) | (570) | 89,100 | |



ANNUAL 2020

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| | At beginning | | / Credited to: Other comprehensive | At end |
|---|-----------------|--------------------|---|-----------|
| | of period | Profit or loss | income | of period |
| 2019 | | <i>(in thous</i>) | sand Baht) | |
| Deferred tax assets | | | | |
| Inventories | 7,887 | (7,887) | - | - |
| Biological assets | 2,182 | (2,182) | - | - |
| Employee benefit liability | 16,192 | 2,482 | 2,064 | 20,738 |
| Property, plant and equipment (elimination of gains on inter | | | | |
| -sale of machinery and | | | | |
| equipments) | 14,052 | (941) | - | 13,111 |
| Others | 160 | - | - | 160 |
| Loss carry forward | 31,088 | (16,472) | - | 14,616 |
| Total | 71,561 | (25,000) | 2,064 | 48,625 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | |
| Inventories | - | (6,735) | - | (6,735) |
| Biological assets | - | (1,899) | - | (1,899) |
| Others | (172) | (706) | - | (878) |
| Total | (172) | (9,340) | | (9,512) |
| Net | 71,389 | (34,340) | 2,064 | 39,113 |
| | | * | ncial statements) / Credited to: | |
| | At | (800 | Other | _ |
| | beginning | | comprehensive | At end |

| | beginning | | comprehensive | At end | |
|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--|
| | of period | Profit or loss | income | of period | |
| 2020 | - | <i>(in thous</i>) | and Baht) | - | |
| Deferred tax assets | | | | | |
| Employee benefit liability | 19,913 | (380) | (570) | 18,963 | |
| Others | 160 | 228 | - | 388 | |
| Loss carry forward | 14,616 | 53,464 | - | 68,080 | |
| Total | 34,689 | 53,312 | (570) | 87,431 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | | |
| Biological assets | (1,899) | (6,876) | - | (8,775) | |
| Others | (878) | (810) | | (1,688) | |
| Total | (2,777) | (7,686) | | (10,463) | |
| Net | 31,912 | 45,626 | (570) | 76,968 | |



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| | Separate financial statements (Charged) / Credited to: | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|----------------|--|---------------------|--|
| 2019 | At beginning of period | Profit or loss | Other comprehensive income sand Baht) | At end of period | |
| Deferred tax assets | | (| | | |
| Inventories | 5,641 | (5,641) | - | - | |
| Biological assets | 2,182 | (2,182) | - | - | |
| Employee benefit liability | 15,392 | 2,358 | 2,163 | 19,913 | |
| Others | 160 | - | - | 160 | |
| Loss carry forward | 29,773 | (15,157) | - | 14,616 | |
| Total | 53,148 | (20,622) | 2,163 | 34,689 | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | | | | |
| Biological assets | - | (1,899) | - | (1,899) | |
| Others | (172) | (706) | - | (878) | |
| Total | (172) | (2,605) | | (2,777) | |
| Net | 52,976 | (23,227) | 2,163 | 31,912 | |

The tax losses will expire in 2023 to 2024. The Group has recognised tax losses as deferred tax assets because the management considers that is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which such losses can be used. The management has business plan to decrease tax losses and increase the operating efficiency. These were following the Group's business plan to increase the Group's profit from operating activities in the future.

| Unrecognised deferred tax assets | Consolic financial st | | Separate financial statements | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | (in thouse | and Baht) | |
| Inventories | 10,867 | 17,399 | 10,609 | 17,233 |
| Investment in a subsidiary | - | - | 65,099 | 40,579 |
| Loss carry forward | 130,935 | 124,798 | 69,983 | 74,584 |
| Total | 141,802 | 142,197 | 145,691 | 132,396 |

The Group's tax losses will expire in 2021 to 2025. The deductible temporary differences do not expire under current tax legislation. The Group has not recognised this items as deferred tax assets because it is not possible that the Group will has sufficient future taxable profit to utilised the benefits therefrom.

23 Loss per share

| | Consol | idated | Separate | |
|--|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|
| Loss attributable to ordinary shareholders | financial statements | | financial statements | |
| for the year ended 30 September | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | (in | thousand Bahi | t/thousand share | es) |
| Loss for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Company | (246,570) | (467,060) | (231,372) | (320,402) |
| Number of ordinary shares outstanding at end of period | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 | 21,000 |
| Loss per share (in Baht) | (11.74) | (22.24) | (11.02) | (15.26) |





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

24 Dividends

At the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders' Meeting held on 24 January 2019, the shareholders' meeting approved the appropriation of dividend of Baht 8.00 per share, amounting to Baht 168.00 million. The dividend was paid to shareholders on 15 February 2019.

25 Financial instruments

Financial risk management policies

The Group is exposed to normal business risks from changes in market interest rates and currency exchange rates and from non-performance of contractual obligations by counterparties. The Group does not hold or issue derivatives for speculative or trading purposes.

Risk management is integral to the whole business of the Group. The Group has a system of controls in place to create an acceptable balance between the cost of risks occurring and the cost of managing the risks. The management continually monitors the Group's risk management process to ensure that an appropriate balance between risk and control is achieved.

Capital management

The Board of Directors' policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The Board monitors the return on capital, which the Group defines as result from operating activities divided by total shareholders' equity, excluding non-controlling interests and also monitors the level of dividends to ordinary shareholders.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that future movements in market interest rates will affect the results of the Group's operations and their cash flows because debt securities and loan interest rate are mainly fixed. The Group is primarily exposed to the interest rate risk from its borrowings (see note 15). The Group mitigates this risk by ensuring that the majority of its debt securities and borrowings are at fixed interest rates.

| | Consolidated financial statements | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| At 30 September | 20 | 020 | 20 | 19 |
| | Interest rate | Within 1 year | Interest rate | Within 1 year |
| | (% per annum) | (in thousand | (% per annum) | (in thousand |
| | | Baht) | | Baht) |
| Financial liabilities | | <i>,</i> | | , |
| Short-term loans from financial institution | 1.63 | 20,000 | - | - |
| Short-term loans from associate | 0.60 | 34,000 | - | - |
| Total | | 54,000 | | - |
| | | , | | |
| | | Separate fina | ncial statements | |
| At 30 September | 20 | 020 | 2019 | |
| - | Interest rate | Within 1 year | Interest rate | Within 1 year |
| | (% per annum) | (in thousand | (% per annum) | (in thousand |
| | | Baht) | | Baht) |
| Financial assets | | , | | , |
| Short-term loans to subsidiary | 1.11 - 1.60 | 285,000 | 2.00 | 149,000 |
| 2 | | ´ | | · · · · · |
| Financial liabilities | | | | |
| Short-term loans from financial institution | 1.63 | 20,000 | - | - |
| | 1.05 | | | |
| Short-term loans from associate | 0.60 | | - | - |
| Short-term loans from associate Total | | <u>34,000</u> 54,000 | - | |

Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

Foreign currency risk

The Group is exposed to foreign currency risk relating to sales which are denominated in foreign currencies. The Group primarily utilises sale forward exchange contracts with maturities of less than one year to hedge such financial assets denominated in foreign currencies. The sale forward exchange contracts entered into at the reporting date also relate to anticipated sales, denominated in foreign currencies, for the subsequent period. The Group is also exposed to foreign currency risk relating to purchases which are denominated in foreign currencies and at the reporting date there were no significant concentrations of foreign currencies risk.

| | Consolida | ted financ | cial statement | ts/Separate f | financial st | tatements |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | 2020 | | | 2019 | |
| Assets and liabilities | United | | | United | | |
| denominated in the foreign | States | | | States | | |
| currencies as at 30 September | Dollars | Euro | Total | Dollars | Euro | Total |
| | | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 36 | - | 36 | 124 | - | 124 |
| Trade accounts receivable | 102,430 | 912 | 103,342 | 117,935 | 3,491 | 121,426 |
| Other payables | (4,231) | | (4,231) | (3,502) | - | (3,502) |
| Gross balance sheet exposure | 98,235 | 912 | 99,147 | 114,557 | 3,491 | 118,048 |
| Estimated forecast sales | 702,704 | | 702,704 | 546,945 | - | 546,945 |
| Gross exposure | 800,939 | 912 | 801,851 | 661,502 | 3,491 | 664,993 |
| Sale currency forwards contracts | (105,597) | - | (105,597) | (74,677) | - | (74,677) |
| Net exposure | 695,342 | 912 | 696,254 | 586,825 | 3,491 | 590,316 |

Credit risk

Credit risk is the potential financial loss resulting from the failure of a customer or a counterparty to settle its financial and contractual obligations to the Group as and when they fall due.

Management has a credit policy in place and the exposure to credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis. Credit evaluations are performed on all customers requiring credit over a certain amount. At the reporting date there were no significant concentrations of credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk is represented by the carrying amount of each financial asset in the statement of financial position. However, due to the large number of parties comprising the Group's customer base and long term business with most customers. Management does not anticipate material losses from its debt collection.

Liquidity risk

The Group's monitors its liquidity risk and maintains a level of cash and cash equivalents deemed adequate by management to finance the Group's operations and to mitigate the effects of fluctuations in cash flows.

Carrying amount and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy. It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

| | | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | ed financial financial st | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Са | urrying amou | int | | Fair v | value | |
| | | Non- | | | | | |
| | Current | current | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| | | | (ii | n thousand B | laht) | | |
| 30 September 2020 | | | | | | | |
| Financial assets and | | | | | | | |
| financial liabilities | | | | | | | |
| measured at fair value | | | | | | | |
| Equity securities | | | | | | | |
| available-for-sale | - | 151,239 | 151,239 | 151,239 | - | - | 151,239 |
| Sale currency | | | | | | | |
| forward contracts | (1,141) | - | (1,141) | - | (1,141) | - | (1,141) |
| | | | | | | | |
| Financial liabilities not | | | | | | | |
| measured at fair value | | | | | | | |
| Finance lease liabilities | (990) | - | (990) | - | - | (1,058) | (1,058) |

Consolidated financial statements/ Separate financial statements

| | | | Separan | c imanciai se | attintits | | |
|---|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | Ca | arrying amou | nt | | Fair v | value | |
| | | Non- | | | | | |
| | Current | current | Total | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| | | | (i | n thousand B | Baht) | | |
| 30 September 2019 Financial assets measured at fair value | | | | | | | |
| Equity securities available-for-sale | - | 159,641 | 159,641 | 159,641 | - | - | 159,641 |
| Sale currency forward contracts | 20 | - | 20 | - | 20 | - | 20 |
| Financial liabilities not measured at fair value | | | | | | | |
| Finance lease liabilities | (1,766) | (990) | (2,756) | - | - | (3,009) | (3,009) |

Financial instruments measured at fair value

TypeValuation techniqueSale currency forward contractsForward pricing: The fair value is determined using quoted forward
exchange rates at the reporting date and present value calculations
based on high credit quality yield curves in the respective currency

Financial instruments not measured at fair value

| Туре | Valuation technique | Significant unobservable inputs |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| Finance lease liabilities | Discounted cash flow | Discount rate |



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

26 Commitments with non-related parties

| | Consolidated financial statements | | Separate financial statements | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | | (in thousa | nd Baht) | |
| Capital commitments | | x | * | |
| Machinery and equipment | 5,994 | 13,639 | 5,994 | 13,639 |
| Future minimum lease payment under non-cancellable operating lease | | | | |
| Within 1 year | 1,856 | 2,344 | 1,663 | 2,236 |
| 1 - 5 years | 1,839 | 906 | 1,757 | 906 |
| Total | 3,695 | 3,250 | 3,420 | 3,142 |
| Other commitments | | | | |
| Commitments under purchase order | 91,118 | 85,516 | 85,434 | 71,419 |
| Sale currency forward contracts* | 105,597 | 74,677 | 105,597 | 74,677 |
| Bank guarantees | 10,801 | 10,798 | 8,917 | 8,914 |
| Total | 207,516 | 170,991 | 199,948 | 155,010 |

* Sale currency forward contracts have maturities of less than one year and counterparties to the transactions are commercial banks were as follows:

| | Consolidated financial statements/Separate financial statements | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------|---------|
| | Amount in | contract | Fair value | |
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 |
| | (in million United | l States Dollars) | (in millio | n Baht) |
| Sale currency forward contracts | 3.37 | 2.44 | 106.74 | 74.66 |

The Group leases a number of equipment, office equipment and vehicles. The leases typically run for a period of 3 years to 5 years, with an option to renew the lease after that date. Lease payments are renegotiated every 3 years to 5 years to reflect market rentals. The Group determined that the leases are operating leases. The rent paid to the landlord is adjusted to market rentals at regular intervals, and the Group does not have an interest in the residual value of leased assets. As a result, it was determined that substantially all of the risks and rewards of the leased assets are with the landlord.

Other agreement

Sale of finished goods forward contracts

As at 30 September 2020, the Company had entered into several sale of finished goods forward contracts with overseas companies totaling Baht 702.70 million (2019: Baht 546.95 million).

27 Events after the reporting period

At the extraordinary shareholders' meeting of Quality Pineapple Products Co., Ltd., a subsidiary of the Company, held on 22 October 2020, the shareholders of the subsidiary approved to increase its authorised share capital from Baht 400 million. (40,000,000 shares, par value at Baht 10 per share) to Baht 550 million (55,000,000 shares, par value Baht 10 per share) by issuing new ordinary shares according to the percentage of the existing shareholders' shareholding amount of Baht 150 million. (15,000,000 shares, par value Baht 10 per share). The subsidiary registered the increasing of share capital with the Ministry of Commerce on 29 October 2020.





Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

At the Board of directors' meeting of Eastern Seaboard Industrial Estate (Rayong) Co., Ltd., its associate, held on 19 November 2020, the Board of directors of associate approved the appropriation of dividend of Baht 1.90 per share, totaling Baht 30 million. The dividend will be paid to the shareholders in December 2020.

28 Thai Financial Reporting Standards (TFRS) not yet adopted

New TFRS, which are relevant to the Group's operations, expect to have material impact on the consolidated and separate financial statements when initially adopted, and will become effective in annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 October 2020, are as follows:

| TFRS | Торіс |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| TFRS 7* | Financial Instruments: Disclosures |
| TFRS 9* | Financial Instruments |
| TFRS 16 | Leases |
| TAS 32* | Financial Instruments: Presentation |

* TFRS - Financial instruments standards

(a) TFRS - Financial instruments standards

These TFRS – Fiancial instruments standard establish requirements related to definition, recognition, measurement, impairment and derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities, including accounting for derivatives and hedge accounting. When these TFRSs are effective, some accounting standards, interpretations and guidance which are currently effective will be cancelled.

Management is currently considering the potential impact from these TFRS on the financial statements in the period of initial adoption. This resulted in some changes in accounting policies of the Group which do not have any material impact on the financial statements.

(b) TFRS 16 Leases

TFRS 16 introduces a single lessee accounting model for lessees. A lessee recognises a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. There are recognition exemptions for short-term leases and leases of low-value items. Lessor accounting remains similar to the current standard, i.e. lessors continue to classify leases as finance or operating leases. When this TFRS is effective, some accounting standards and interpretations which are currently effective will be cancelled.

Currently, the Group recognises payments made under operating leases in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease, and recognised assets and liabilities only to the extent that there was a timing difference between actual lease payments and the expense recognised. Under TFRS 16, the Group will recognise right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for its operating leases as disclosed in Notes 5 and 26. As a result, the nature of expenses related to those leases will be changed because the Group will recognise depreciation of right-of-use assets and interest expense on lease liabilities.

Transition

The Group plans to apply TFRS 16 initially on 1 October 2020, using the modified retrospective approach. Therefore the cumulative effect of adopting TFRS16 will be recognised as an adjustment to the retained earnings at 1 October 2020, with no restatement of comprehensive information.

The Group plans to apply the practical expedient to grandfather the definition of a lease on transition. This means that it will apply TFRS 16 to all contracts entered into before 1 October 2020 and identified as leases in accordance with TAS 17.



Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 September 2020

The preliminary impact assessment of initially applying TFRS 16 on the financial statements is as follows:

| | Consolidated | Separate |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Statement of financial position | financial statements | financial statements |
| At 1 October | 2020 | 2020 |
| | (in thousand Baht) | |
| Increase in right-of-use assets | 26,482 | 23,210 |
| Increase in lease liabilities | 26,482 | 23,210 |





บริษัท อาหารสยาม จำกัด (มหาชน) Siam Food Products Public Company Limited

Siam Food Products Public Company Limited Bangkok Office :

1 Empire Tower 43rd Floor, South Sathorn Road, Yannawa, Sathorn, Bangkok 10120 THAILAND Phone : (662) 287-7000 Fax : (662) 670-0154

Banbung Factory :

218 Moo 8 Sattaheep-Chachoengsao Road, Tambol Nong-Irun, Amphoe Banbung Chonburi 20170 Phone : (038) 291-388-90 Fax : (038) 291-622 www.siamfood.co.th